



# भारत का राजपत्र

## The Gazette of India

साप्ताहिक/WEEKLY

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित  
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं 48] नई दिल्ली, शनिवार, नवम्बर 27—दिसम्बर 3, 2004 (अग्रहायण 6, 1926)

No. 48] NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 27—DECEMBER 3, 2004 (AGRAHAYANA 6, 1926)

इस भाग में भिन्न पृष्ठ संख्या दी जाती है जिससे कि यह अलग संकलन के रूप में रखा जा सके।  
(Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation)

## भाग III—खण्ड 2

## [PART III—SECTION 2]

[पेटेन्ट कार्यालय द्वारा जारी की गई पेटेन्टों और डिजाइनों से सम्बन्धित अधिसूचनाएं और नोटिस]

[Notifications and Notices Issued by the Patent Office relating to Patents and Designs]

THE PATENT OFFICE  
PATENTS AND DESIGNS

Kolkata, the 27th November 2004

ADDRESSES AND JURISDICTION OF THE OFFICES  
OF THE PATENTS OFFICE

The Patent Office has its Head Office at Kolkata and Branch Offices at Mumbai, Delhi and Chennai having Territorial Jurisdiction on a Zonal basis as shown below:—

- Patent Office Branch,  
Todi Estates, IIIrd Floor,  
Sun Mill Compound,  
Lower Parel (West),  
Mumbai-400 013.

The States of Gujarat,  
Maharashtra, Madhya Pradesh  
and Goa and the Union  
Territories of Daman and  
Diu & Dadra and Nagar Haveli.

Telegraphic Address "PATOFFICE"  
Phone Nos. (022) 2492 4058, 2496 1370, 2492 3684,  
2490 3852  
Fax Nos. (022) 2495 0622, 2490 3852  
E-mail: patnum@vsnl.net

- Patent Office Branch,  
W-5, West Patel Nagar,  
New Delhi-110 008.

The States of Haryana,  
Himachal Pradesh,  
Jammu and Kashmir,  
Punjab, Rajasthan,  
Uttar Pradesh and Delhi and the  
Union Territory of Chandigarh.

Telegraphic Address "PATENTOFIC"  
Phone Nos. (011) 2587 1255, 2587 1256,  
2587 1257, 2587 1258.  
Fax No. (011) 2587 1256.  
E-mail: delhipatent@vsnl.net

- Patent Office Branch,  
Guna Complex, 6th Floor, Annex-II,  
443, Annasalai, Teynampet,  
Chennai-600 018.

The States of Andhra Pradesh,  
Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu and  
Pondicherry and the Union  
Territories of Laccadive, Minicoy and  
Aminidivi Islands.

Telegraphic Address "PATENTOFFIC"  
 Phone Nos. (044) 2431 4324/4325/4326.  
 Fax Nos. (044) 2431 4750/4751.  
 E-mail. patentchennai @ vsnl. net

4. Patent Office (Head Office),  
 Nizam Palace, 2nd M.S.O. Building,  
 5th, 6th & 7th Floor,  
 234/4, Acharya Jagadish Bose Road,  
 Kolkata—700 020.

Rest of India

Telegraphic Address "PATENTS"  
 Phone Nos. (033) 2247 4401/4402/4403.

Fax Nos. (033) 2247 3851, 2240 1353.  
 E-mail. patentin @ vsnl. com  
 patindia @ giascl01. vsnl. net. in  
 Website : <http://www.ipindia.nic.in>

All applications, notices, statements or other documents or any fees required by the Patents Act, 1970 and the Patents (Amendment) Act, 2002 or by The Patents Rules, 2003 will be received only at the appropriate offices of the Patent Office.

Fees : The fees may either be paid in cash or may be sent by Bank Draft or Cheques payable to the Controller of Patents drawn on a scheduled Bank at the place where the appropriate office situated.

### पेटेंट कार्यालय

#### एकस्व तथा अभिकल्प

कोलकाता, दिनांक 27 नवम्बर 2004

पेटेंट कार्यालय के कार्यालयों के पते एवं क्षेत्राधिकार

पेटेंट कार्यालय का प्रधान कार्यालय कोलकाता में अवस्थित है तथा मुम्बई, दिल्ली एवं चेन्नई में इसके शाखा कार्यालय हैं, जिनके प्रादेशिक क्षेत्राधिकार जोन के आधार पर निम्न रूप में प्रदर्शित हैं:—

1. पेटेंट कार्यालय शाखा,  
 टोडी इस्टेट, तीसरा तल,  
 सन मिल कम्पाउंड,  
 लोअर पटेल (वेस्ट),  
 मुम्बई - 400 013।

गुजरात, महाराष्ट्र तथा मध्य प्रदेश  
 तथा गोआ राज्य क्षेत्र एवं  
 संघ शासित क्षेत्र, दमन तथा दीव एवं  
 दादर और नगर हवेली।

तार पता : "पेटेंटफिस"

फोन : (022) 2492 4058, 2496 1370, 2490 3684, 2490 3852  
 फैक्स : (022) 2495 0622, 2490 3852  
 ई. मेल : patnum@vsnl.net

2. पेटेंट कार्यालय शाखा,  
 डब्ल्यू-5, वेस्ट पटेल नगर,  
 नई दिल्ली - 110 008।

हरियाणा, हिमाचल प्रदेश, जम्मू  
 तथा कश्मीर, पंजाब, राजस्थान,  
 उत्तर प्रदेश तथा दिल्ली राज्य  
 क्षेत्रों एवं संघ शासित क्षेत्र चंडीगढ़।

तार पता : "पेटेंटफिस"

फोन : (011) 2587 1255, 2587 1256, 2587 1257,  
 2587 1258.  
 फैक्स : (011) 2587 1256.  
 ई. मेल : delhipatent@vsnl.net

3. पेटेंट कार्यालय शाखा,  
 गुणा कम्प्लेक्स, छठा तल, एनेक्स-II,  
 443, अनासलाई, तेनामपेट,  
 चेन्नई - 600 018।

आनंद प्रदेश, कर्नाटक, कर्नल, तमिलनाडु  
 तथा पाण्डिचेरी राज्य क्षेत्र एवं संघ  
 शासित क्षेत्र लक्ष्मीपुर, पिऩिकाय तथा एमिनिदिवि द्वीप।  
 तार पता - "पेटेंटफिस"

फोन : (044) 2431 4324/4325/4326.  
 फैक्स : (044) 2431 4750/4751.  
 ई. मेल : patentchennai@vsnl.net

4. पेटेंट कार्यालय (प्रधान कार्यालय),  
 निजाम पैलेस, द्वितीय बहुतालीय कार्यालय  
 भवन, 5वां, 6वां व 7वां तल,  
 234/4, आचार्य जगदीश बोस मार्ग,  
 कोलकाता - 700 020।

भारत का अवशेष क्षेत्र।

तार पता - "पेटेंट्स"  
 फोन : (033) 2247 4401/4402/4403.  
 फैक्स : (033) 2247 3851, 2240 1353.  
 ई. मेल : patentin@vsnl.com  
 patindia@giascl01. vsnl. net. in  
 वेब साइट : <http://www.ipindia.nic.in>

पेटेंट अधिनियम, 1970 तथा पेटेंट (संशोधन) अधिनियम, 2002 अथवा पेटेंट नियम, 2003 द्वारा अपेक्षित सभी आवेदन, सूचनाएं, विवरण या अन्य दस्तावेज या कोई फीस पेटेंट कार्यालय के केवल समुचित कार्यालय में ही ग्रहण किए जाएंगे।

शुल्क : शुल्कों की अदायगी या तो नकद की जाएगी अथवा जहां उपयुक्त कार्यालय अवस्थित है, उस स्थान के अनुसूचित बैंक से नियंत्रक, पेटेंट को भुगतान योग्य बैंक ड्राफ्ट अथवा बैंक द्वारा की जा सकती है।

**EXCLUSIVE MARKETING RIGHT (EMR)**

EMR No. EMR/3/2003 filed on 10-10-2003 and granted on 26-08-2004 to ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, LILLY CORPORATE CENTER, INDIANAPOLIS, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, corresponding to the Patent Application No. 85/Del/95, dated 23-01-1995. By virtue of the Order of the Hon'ble Justice Shri PINAKI CHANDRA GHOSE of Calcutta High Court, dated 14-10-2004 on a Writ Petition No. (Tender No. 359 of 2004) no effect should be given to the EMR certificate issued on 26<sup>th</sup> August, 2004 without the leave of the Court.

## Application for the patent filed at The Patent Office, Kolkata.

08/10/04

New Application No	Applicant Details
635/KOL/2004	TAIWAN OASIS TECHNOLOGY CO. LTD.; "LED LUMINANCE ENHANCING CONSTRUCTION"
636/KOL/2004	TAIWAN OASIS TECHNOLOGY CO. LTD.; "LED PANEL LED DISPLAY PANEL GLUE FILLING GATEWAY"
637/KOL/2004	DYSTAR TEXTILFARBEN GMBH & CO. & DEUTSCHLAND KG., 19/05/1999, 04/04/2000, Germany; "A PROCESS FOR PREPARING A DYE MIXTURE."
638/KOL/2004	SUZUKI WARPER LTD., 01/06/2000; 30/04/2001., Japan; "GROUP OF WARPED THREADS."

11/10/04

New Application No	Applicant Details
639/KOL/2004	ARMCO INC., 19/12/1997, 15/09/1998, 10/11/1998., United States of America; "NON-RIDGING FERRITIC CHROMIUM ALLOYED STEEL."
640/KOL/2004	DEGUSSA AG., 15/09/1997, 11/09/1998, Germany; "READILY DISPERSIBLE PRECIPITATED SILICA."
641/KOL/2004	1) MING - JENG SHUE ,2) DEBORAH HUANG, 3). PHILLIP SHUE, ; "DISPOSABLE SYRINGE WITH A RETRACTABLE NEEDLE."
642/KOL/2004	DYSTAR TEXTILFARBEN GMBH & CO. DEUTSCHLAND KG., 21/10/2003, Germany; "CONTINUOUS DYEING OF FABRICS COMPRISING CELLULOSIC FIBERS."

15/10/04

New Application No	Applicant Details
643/KOL/2004	TATA REFRactories LIMITED; Orissa, India; "REFRACTORY SHAPES FOR EFFICIENT FLOW CONTROL OF STEEL IN TUNDISH."
644/KOL/2004	HEWLETT-PACKARD DEVELOPMENT COMPANY., 14/10/2003, United States of America; "A METHOD AND A SYSTEM FOR SINGLE LIGAMENT FLUID DISPENSING."
645/KOL/2004	KHS MASCHINEN-UND ANLAGENBAU AG., 18/10/2003, Germany; "CONTAINER TREATMENT MACHINES WITH PICK-UP BINS."
646/KOL/2004	CANAL + SOCIETE ANONYME ;, 25/03/98, France; "A DIGITAL TRANSMISSION SYSTEM AND A METHOD OF AUTHENTICATION OF DATA SENT IN A DIGITAL TRANSMISSION SYSTEM."
647/KOL/2004	CANAL + SOCIETE ANONYME ;, 25/03/98, France; "A DIGITAL TRANSMISSION SYSTEM FOR AUTHENTICATING A FIRST AND A SECOND SET OF LINKED DATA MODULES AND METHOD THEREFOR."
648/KOL/2004	THE LIFE BELT S.R.L.;, 12/02/2004, Italy; "INFLATABLE SAFETY APPARATUS"

18/10/04

New Application No	Applicant Details
649/KOL/2004	ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY INC.; , 15/10/2003, United States of America; "SURGICAL STAPLING INSTRUMENT HAVING A SINGLE LOCKOUT MECHANISM FOR PREVENTION OF FIRING"
650/KOL/2004	HUBERT A. HERGETH .; , 17/10/2003, Germany; "SENSORBLOCK"
651/KOL/2004	UNEX CORPROATION; , 24/06/2004, United States of America; "TIGHTENING SYSTEM FOR SECURE CONNECTION OF ATLEAST TWO ELEMENTS WITH ONE ANOTHER."
652/KOL/2004	THE TATA IRON AND STEEL COMPANY LIMITED.; Jharkhand, India; "A SAFETY INTERLOCK FOR RADIO REMOTE CONTROL."
653/KOL/2004	SECO TOOLS AB.; , 27/10/2003, Sweden; "COATED CUTTING INSERT FOR ROUGH TURNING."

25/10/04

New Application No	Applicant Details
654/KOL/2004	LIFESCAN INC.; , 20/10/2003, United States of America; "LANCING DEVICE WITH A FLOATING PROBE FOR CONTROL OF PENETRATION DEPTH."
655/KOL/2004	DIAN-TAI CHEN .; "HOSE CLAMP."
656/KOL/2004	INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY ; West Bengal, India; "MASTER ALLOY FOR MODIFICATION AND GRAIN REFINING OF HYPOEUTECTIC AI - SI BASED FOUNDRY ALLOYS AND ITS PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURE"
657/KOL/2004	SOMNATH ROY; West Bengal, India; "NEW WITHERING SYSTEM USING NATURAL RESOURCES."
658/KOL/2004	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO. LTD.; , 22/11/2003, Republic of Korea; "DE-INTERLACING APPARATUS WITH A NOISE REDUCTION/REMOVAL DEVICE."
659/KOL/2004	EROWA AG.; , 06/11/2003, Switzerland; "CLAMPING APPARATUS."
660/KOL/2004	RABINDRA KUMAR PAUL.; West Bengal, India; "PROCESS FOR PREPARATION OF MILK BASED HERBAL SWEETS."
661/KOL/2004	OPTIMUM CARE INTERNATIONAL TECH. INC.; ; "SWITCHING MEDIA FOR CHIP CARRIER DEVICE."
662/KOL/2004	OPTIMUM CARE INTERNATIONAL TECH. INC.; ; "CIRCUIT BOARD HAVING DEPOSIT HOLES."
663/KOL/2004	OPTIMUM CARE INTERNATIONAL TECH. INC.; ; "ASSEMBLY STRUCTURE FOR HIDING ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS."
664/KOL/2004	HEW-KABEL/CDT GMBH & CO. KG.; ; "ELECTRIC HEATING CABLE OR TAPE HAVING INSULATING SHEATHS THAT ARE ARRANGED IN A LAYERED STRUCTURE."

26/10/04

New Application No	Applicant Details
665/KOL/2004	DORIS ENGINEERING.; ; "FLOATING TERMINAL FOR LOADING/OFFLOADING SHIPS SUCH AS METHANE TANKERS."
666/KOL/2004	DEGUSSA AG., , 28/10/2003, Germany; "CARBON BLACK GRANULES."
667/KOL/2004	LIFESCAN INC.; , 31/10/2003, United States of America; "LANCING DEVICE WITH TRIGGER MECHANISM FOR PENETRATION DEPTH CONTROL."

28/10/04

New Application No	Applicant Details
668/KOL/2004	OPTIMUM CARE INTERNATIONAL TECH. INC.; ; "CHIP ASSEMBLING STRUCTURE AND RECEIVING BASE."
669/KOL/2004	INDIAN SCHOOL OF MINES, Jharkhand, India; "AN ADJUSTABLE SHEARER DRUM FOR A DRUM SHEARER."
670/KOL/2004	KERB - KONUS - VERTRIEBS-GMBH.; ; "FIXTURE FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF A THREAD CONNECTION."
671/KOL/2004	ETHICON INC., , 31/10/2003, United States of America; "STERILIZATION PACKAGING."
672/KOL/2004	ETHICON INC., , 31/10/2003, United States of America; "STERILIZATION TRAY AND MAT."

From : 1-08-04 To : 30-9-04

New Application No	Applicant Details
745/CHE/2004	M/s. Lakshmi Machine Works Ltd., Perianaickenpalayam, Coimbatore - 641 020, T.N.; , India; "Suction tube for collecting broken ends of fibers at the out let of drafting arrangement of a Textile Machine"
746/CHE/2004	M/s. Matrix Laboratories Ltd, 1-1-151/1, IV Floor, Sairam Towers, Alexander Road, Secunderabad - 500 003, India; , India; "Resolution of racemic organic acids with (1S, 4S)-4(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-N-methyl-1naphthaloneamine"
747/CHE/2004	ALPHAKAT GmbH, Germany; , 02/12/2003; Germany; "Diesel oil from waste by catalytic depolymerisation heated in a pump mixing system"
748/CHE/2004	HOYA CORPORATION, JAPAN; , 05/08/2003, Japan; "Plastic lens and process for preparing the lens"
749/CHE/2004	Bharat Dynamics Limited,( A Govt. of India Enterprise) Ministry of Defence, Kancanbagh, Hyderabad - 500 058, A.P.; , India; "Counter measures dispensing system for aircrafts & helicopters"
750/CHE/2004	Bharat Dynamics Limited,( A Govt. of India Enterprise) Ministry of Defence, Kancanbagh, Hyderabad - 500 058, A.P.; , India; "A Test equipment for missile"
751/CHE/2004	Bharat Dynamics Limited,( A Govt. of India Enterprise) Ministry of Defence, Kancanbagh, Hyderabad - 500 058, A.P.; , India; "Infrared interference indicator (iri) for anti tank guided missile launcher"
752/CHE/2004	Bharat Dynamics Limited,( A Govt. of India Enterprise) Ministry of Defence, Kancanbagh, Hyderabad - 500 058, A.P.; , India; "A test equipment for missile launcher"
753/CHE/2004	Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd., 416, Maetan-dong, Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea; ; "Apparatus and method for encoding/decoding broadcast/spare contents"
754/CHE/2004	Mr. Johny Mohan Dasarathan P. 8, Kambar Street, Pallavan Nagar, Nerkundram, Chennai - 600 107; , India; "Language integration with the operating system (universal language engine)"
755/CHE/2004	M/s. Natco Pharma Ltd., Natco House, Road No. 2, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad - 500 033, A.P.; , India; "An improved process for the preparation of enantiomerically pure pharmaceutical grade d-methionine from dl-methionine"
756/CHE/2004	SNECMA MOTEURS, FRANCE; , 06/08/2003, France; "Hollow rotor blade for the turbine of a gas turbine engine"
757/CHE/2004	SUVEN LIFE SCIENCES LIMITED, Serene Chambers, Road No. 7, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad - 500 034, A.P. India; , India; "Novel dialkylaminoalkoxy heterocycles for use in neuropsychiatric disorders"
758/CHE/2004	SUVEN LIFE SCIENCES LIMITED, Serene Chambers, Road No. 7, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad - 500 034, A.P. India; , India; "Dialkylaminoalkyl substituted indolyl derivatives for use in neuropsychiatric disorders"
759/CHE/2004	SUVEN LIFE SCIENCES LIMITED, Serene Chambers, Road No. 7, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad - 500 034, A.P. India; , India; "Dialkylaminoalkoxy heterocycles for use in neuropsychiatric disorders"
760/CHE/2004	Mr. Rajarathinam Mohanarangam, 15, 6th Street, 1st Sector, K.K. Nagar, Chennai - 600 078; , India; "Non-Stop Road Junction Construction"
761/CHE/2004	TVS MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED, Jayalakshmi Estates, No. 8 Haddows Road, Chennai - 600 006; , India; "Cone clutch for continuously variable transmission"

762/CHE/2004	Thanacody Gyaneshwar Ramen, France; "Perpetual Calendars personalised with photographs, pictures and postcards"
763/CHE/2004	CHENNIAPPAN GOPALAKRISHNAN, 186, Second Cross, 1st Block, Koramangala, Bangalore - 560 034, Karnataka State; , India; "Vending Machine"
764/CHE/2004	BIOWELL TECHNOLOGY INC, CHINA; , 06/08/2003, China; "A novel nucleic acid based steganography system and application thereof"
765/CHE/2004	SHIMANO INC, JAPAN; , 18/12/1998, United States of America; "A SPROCKET ASSEMBLY FOR A BICYCLE"
766/CHE/2004	Mr. Gudiya Selvam, Old No. 5907; New No. 1, V.N.D. Avenue, Selvaraj Nagar, Urapakkam - 603 202; , India; "Without fuel electronic generator"
767/CHE/2004	Mr. Soma shekar Kendaiah, 235, 4th Main, Ramakrishna Nagar, H Block, Mysore - 570 023, Karnataka; , India; "Micro Processor that converts Handwritten words.....Hindi The Micro Processor is for a pen .....and a mouse"
768/CHE/2004	Department of Space, Indian Space Research Organisation (ISRO) Headquarters, Antariksh Bhavan, New B.E.L Road, Bangalore - 560 094, Karnataka; , India; "Linear electro-mechanical actuator"
769/CHE/2004	GLOBAL TARGET ENTERPRISE INC, REPUBLIC OF CHINA; , "AN ADJUSTABLE BLUETOOTH WIRELESS EARPHONE"
770/CHE/2004	SOFITECH N V, BELG" IM; , 31/12/1998, United States of America; "A composition for breaking filtercake deposits in oil wells and a method of breaking the same"
771/CHE/2004	SOFITECH N V, BELGIUM; , 31/12/1998, United States of America; "A composition for breaking filtercake deposits in oil wells and a method of breaking the same"
772/CHE/2004	SOFITECH N V, BELGIUM; , 31/12/1998, United States of America; "A composition for breaking filtercake deposits in oil wells and a method of breaking the same"
773/CHE/2004	NITTO DENKO CORPORATION, JAPAN; , 08/08/2003, Japan; "Pressure-sensitive adhesive sheet for steel plates"
774/CHE/2004	Vilagam Rajagopal Vijaykumar, 50 (old.12), 12th Avenue, Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 800 083, India; , India; "Reactor for producing a synthetic gas"
775/CHE/2004	Dr. A.S. Karthikeyan, and Dr. P. Parikumar, 37/18, Parthasarathy Street, Gopalapuram, Opp. Teynampet Police Station, Chennai - 600 086; , India; "OPHTHALMIC LENS HOLDER"
776/CHE/2004	Mr. Nachigadu Gopal , 1, Narayanasamy Gr Street, Sanganoor, Rathnepuri Post, Coimbatore - 641 027, T.N.; , India; "NSA MOULDING & FITTING HOUSE"
777/CHE/2004	Sethu Institute of Technology, Pulloor, Karaiapatti- 626 106, Virudhu Nagar Dist; , India; "Mobile refrigeration system"
778/CHE/2004	Sethu Institute of Technology, Pulloor, Karaiapatti- 626 106, Virudhu Nagar Dist; , India; "MOBILE COLD STORAGE UNIT"
779/CHE/2004	Mr. L. Pandiyarajan Pillai, S/o. Mr. K.Lakshmanan Pillai, V.M.S.Cabs, No. 1051, A.K. Tower, 18th Main Road, Anna Nagar West, Chennai - 600 102, T.N.; , India; "MAGNETIC MOTOR"
780/CHE/2004	Anant Technologies Limited, at 1355A, Road No. 1, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad - 500 033; , India; "Strain Gauge Data Acquisition System"
781/CHE/2004	Mr.Sundaram Sridharan, S/o. Late S.Sundaram, Sruti Apartments, 1, 4th Cross, 1st Main, Ganesh Nagar, Madipakkam, Chennai - 600 091; , India; "Collagen forms from fish sources"

782/CHE/2004	SREE CHITRA TIRUNAL INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL SCIENCES & TECHNOLOGY, Biomedical Technology Wing, Poojappura, Thiruvananthapuram - 695 012, India; , India; "BLOOD PUMP"
783/CHE/2004	Trisa Holding Ag, Switzerland; , 12/08/2003, Germany; "Toothbrush with toothbrush body and toothpaste container"
784/CHE/2004	Comau S.P.A. Italy; , 11/08/2003, Italy; "Machining uit with orientable spindle-axis for milling and boring operations"
785/CHE/2004	Ethyl Petroleum Additives, Inc. U.S.A.; , 14/08/2003, United States of America; "Method and fuel additive including iron naphthenate"
786/CHE/2004	AT & T CORP. U.S.A.; , 14/08/2003, United States of America; "Method and apparatus for sketch-based detection of changes in network traffic"
787/CHE/2004	KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC. U.S.A.; , 11/03/1996; 10/10/1996, United States of America; "An absorbent article"
788/CHE/2004	Dr. Reddy's Laboratories Limited, 7-1-27, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 500 016, A.P. India; , India; "Slide opening Flip-Cap"
789/CHE/2004	Mr. Neethala Mittu, C/o. Mr. G. Venkatesan, 267/79V, 8th Cross, Jakkappan Nagar, Krishnagiri - 635 001, Krishnagiri Dist, T.N.; , India; "Improvements in road spring preload adjuster mechanism in shock absorbers used in vehicles"
790/CHE/2004	Dr. Reddy's Laboratories Limited, 7-1-27, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 500 016, A.P. India; , India; "Novel stabilised composition containing desloratadine and its salts"
791/CHE/2004	MEGA WE CARE PRIVATE LIMITED, Hyderabad, A.P. India; , India; "Mycophenolate mofetil formulation and a method thereof"
792/CHE/2004	Mr. R. Srinivasa, # 1803/3, Ranaberamma Temple Street, Mulbagal - 563 131, Kolar Dist; , India; "Borewell scanning system for existing or newly drilled borewells"
793/CHE/2004	M/s. Aurobindo Pharma Limited, Plot No. 2, MaitriVihar Complex, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 500 038, A.P.; , India; "A process for the preparation of 2-(hydroxymethyl)-4-(3-methoxypropoxy)-3-methylpyridine hydrochloride"
794/CHE/2004	M/s. Aurobindo Pharma Limited, Plot No. 2, MaitriVihar Complex, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 500 038, A.P.; , India; "An Improved process for the preparation of mirtazapine"
795/CHE/2004	Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd., 416, Maetan-dong, Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea; ; "Method of reducing blocking artifacts from block-coded digital images and image reproducing apparatus using the same"
796/CHE/2004	FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD. JAPAN; , 15/08/2003; 26/12/2003; 14/01/2004; 26/01/2004, Japan; "Light-sensitive sheet comprising support, first and second light-sensitive layer and barrier layer"
797/CHE/2004	Department of Space, Indian Space Research Organisation (ISRO) Headquarters, Antarikash Bhavan, New B.E.L Road, Bangalore - 560 094, Karnataka State.; , India; "A process-safe detonator"
798/CHE/2004	Dr. Deepak Nailaswamy Veeraiyan; S/o. Dr. N.M. Veeraiyan, Saveetha Dental College & Hospitals, 162, P.H. Road, Chennai - 600 077; , India; "Physiodynamic multiple core implants (PMCI)"
799/CHE/2004	NOVARTIS AG, SWITZERLAND; , 18/07/1997, Switzerland Cote d'Ivoire; "The alpha crystal form of the monomethane sulfonate salt of 4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-ylmethyl)-n-(4-methyl-3-(4-pyridin-3-yl) pyrimidin-2-ylamino) phenyl)-benzamide"

800/CHE/2004	J.L. CLARK, INC. U.S.A.; , 19/08/2003, United States of America; "Tamper evident multiple door closure"
801/CHE/2004	Mr. R. Velmurugan, S/o. Mr. Ramasamy Padayatchi, Sengamedu Village, Avinangudi Post - 606 112, Tittagudi TK, Cuddalore Dist; , India; "Monochromatic sodium vapour lamp gives multi colour spectrum at particular angle of incidence"
802/CHE/2004	Mr. C.L.Viswanath, 20, 1st Cross, Vasantha Nagar, Bangalore - 560 052; , India; "Designing of a sub system to relate parent material code (PMC) and Child material code (CMC), with .....PMC"
803/CHE/2004	Mr. C.L.Viswanath, 20, 1st Cross, Vasantha Nagar, Bangalore - 560 052; , India; "Transformer core-lamination coil slitting solution"
804/CHE/2004	Mr. M. Muruganandam, 12, Kavetty Rangasamy Street, Peelamedu, Coimbatore - 641 004, T.N.; , India; "Curious currency cluster"
805/CHE/2004	Furukawa Electric North America Inc. U.S.A.; , 12/11/2003, United States of America; "Improved optical fiber cables"
806/CHE/2004	Mr. Rajesh T.R., Thekkila House, Karipaukunnu P.O. Koottala, Thrissur - 680 652, Kerala; , India; "An effluent filtering device"
807/CHE/2004	Mr. M.Nagarajan, Virgo Engg.Works, 29/85, Theni Main Road, Usilampatti, Madurai - 825 532, T.N.; , India; "A fruits/lemon cutting machine"
808/CHE/2004	M/s. Aurobindo Pharma Limited, Plot No. 2, MaitriVihar Complex, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 500 038, A.P.; , India; "An Improved process for the preparation of cefazolin"
809/CHE/2004	Mr. Manohar Mahabaleshwar Hegde and Ms. Veena Manohar Hegde, Post Ajibbal, Sirsi - 581 340, Uttar Kannada, Karnataka; , India; "A dual hinge device for a door and door frame"
810/CHE/2004	RIEMER, ISRAEL ; , 18/08/2003; 04/09/2004, United States of America; "GEMSTONE CUT"
811/CHE/2004	SHIMANO INC. JAPAN; , 10/03/2000, United States of America; "A shift control apparatus for a hub transmission"
812/CHE/2004	SHIMANO INC. JAPAN; , 10/03/2000, United States of America; "A hub transmission"
813/CHE/2004	Mr. Veluswamy GnanaSambandam, S/o. Mr. C.Velusamy, 104, Ramanuja Nagar, Kamarajar Road, Uppillipalayam Post, Coimbatore - 641 015; , India; "The concept of oriented business effort of common man"
814/CHE/2004	Mr. Ponnuswamy Dharmadurai, 51, VVC Layout, RS Puram, Coimbatore - 641 002, T.N.; , India; "A Domestic Earthquake Alarm"
815/CHE/2004	The Registrar, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore - 560 012, Karnataka; , India; "An Automatic Single Phasing Device To Inhibit The Operation Of 3-Phase Motors During Single Phase Period"
816/CHE/2004	Mr. N.M. Giridhar Raju, 5/17, Nagammal Street, Kuppu Reddy Nagar, Korattur, Chennai - 600 080, T.N.; , India; "Carburetion stratified two stroke engine"
817/CHE/2004	DEGUSSA AG, Germany; , 22/08/2003, Germany; "Radiation-curable resins based on hydrogenated ketone-aldehyde and phenol-aldehyde resins and a process for preparing them"
818/CHE/2004	DEGUSSA AG, Germany; , 22/08/2003, Germany; "Preparation of ketone-formaldehyde resins"
819/CHE/2004	DEGUSSA AG, Germany; , 22/08/2003, Germany; "Ketone-aldehyde resins, especially cyclohexanone-formaldehyde resins with low water .....their use"

820/CHE/2004	DANA CORPORATION, U.S.A., ; , 22/08/2003, United States of America; "System for processing applications for manufacture of vehicle parts"
821/CHE/2004	DEGUSSA AG, Germany; , 22/08/2003, Germany; "Radiation-curable resins based on ketone-aldehyde and/or urea-aldehyde..... preparing them"
822/CHE/2004	Alcan Technology & Management Ltd, Switzerland; ; "A shape-retaining packaging container"
823/CHE/2004	Mr. Winson Paul Varrikattu, Varrikattu, Chilavu P.O., Thodupuzha - 685 588, Kerala; , India; "Stretchable any angle multipurpose stapler"
824/CHE/2004	Varad Gopalakrishnan Varadarajan and Sreevidya Varadarajan, 11, Jagadambal Street, T.Nagar, Chennai - 600 017, T.N.; , India; "A wireless networking system for restaurant order management"
825/CHE/2004	Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd., 416, Maetan-dong, Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea; , 20/08/2003, Korea; "Reliable decoder and decoding method"
826/CHE/2004	Thekkethil George John & others, P/48, "Anugraha", Pipeline, Jalahalli P.O., Bangalore - 560013; Karnataka, India; "Automated/ remote controlled unmanned battle tank"
827/CHE/2004	Mohammed Zulfakar (a) Nawaz & others, 56, Behind I.B.M., 1st Floor, New Gurupanapalya, Bangalore - 560029 ; Karnataka, India; "Gas filter unit"
828/CHE/2004	Mohammed Zulfakar (a) Nawaz & others, 56, Behind I.B.M., 1st Floor, New Gurupanapalya, Bangalore - 560029 ; Karnataka, India; "Gas cylinder guard"
829/CHE/2004	Mr. K. Devaraj, C/o. Mr. K. Rajaram, 7, Cholan Street, Devaraj Nagar, Anagaputhur & Post, Chennai - 600 070, Tamilnadu, India; Tamil Nadu, India; "Food processing method sans use of preservatives for organic food and beverages"
830/CHE/2004	Mr. K. Devaraj, C/o. Mr. K. Rajaram, 7, Cholan Street, Devaraj Nagar, Anagaputhur & Post, Chennai - 600 070, Tamilnadu, India; Tamil Nadu, India; "Herbal water swimming pool"
831/CHE/2004	Valagam Rajagopal Raghunathan, Old No. 6, New No. 72, 12th Avenue, Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600083; Tamil Nadu, India; "A device for generating electrical power from thermal energy obtained from liquid petroleum gas or CNG"
832/CHE/2004	M/s TVS Motor Company Limited, Jayalakshmi Estates #8, Haddows Road, Chennai - 600 006; Tamil Nadu, India; "Sensor-actuator for continuously variable transmission"
833/CHE/2004	Mr. Nemani Viraja, D.No. 58-14-47/1, Vuda Marripalem Layout, Visakhapatnam - 530 018; , India; "INSTA PAY"
834/CHE/2004	Mr. Vijayan Premanand, 38, Muthumariaman Kovil Street, Pondicherry - 605 001, India; ; India; "White clay disposable cups/glasses/trays/plates/utensils"
835/CHE/2004	M/s. Aurobindo Pharma Limited, Plot No. 2, Maitrivihar Complex, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 500 038, A.P.; , India; "An improved process for the preparation of 4-hydroxybenzylalkyl ethers".
836/CHE/2004	M/s. Aurobindo Pharma Limited, Plot No. 2, Maitrivihar Complex, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 500 038, A.P.; , India; "Novel crystalline form of cefdinir"
837/CHE/2004	M/s. Aurobindo Pharma Limited, Plot No. 2, Maitrivihar Complex, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 500 038, A.P.; , India; "New polymorph of ceedinir"

838/CHE/2004	M/s. Orchid Chemicals & Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Orchind Towers, 313, Valluvar Kottam High Road, Nungambakkam, Chennai - 600 034, India; , India; "Modified expandase enzyme and its use"
839/CHE/2004	M/s. Orchid Chemicals & Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Orchind Towers, 313, Valluvar Kottam High Road, Nungambakkam, Chennai - 600 034, India; , India; "Penem prodrugs"
840/CHE/2004	Mr. Krishnamachari Ramu, New No. 10, Old No. 26C, Melony, T.Nagar, Chennai - 600 017; , India; ""Vitamin-A" therapy in hiv/aids"
841/CHE/2004	Mr. Vakkalanka Sivarao, Dr. No. 47-1-105, Near B.V.K. College, Dwaraka Nagar, Visakhapatnam - 530 016, India; , India; "Aero dynamic wind mill (The mega wind mill)"
842/CHE/2004	KRAFT FOODS HOLDINGS, INC. U.S.A.; , 28/08/2003, United States of America; "Game apparatus and method"
843/CHE/2004	Mr. Chetlapalli Janaki Ram Srinivasa Rao, C/o. Surampudi Visweswara Rao, Old Post Office Street, N.S.C. Bose Road, Tanuku - 534 211, W.G.Dist., A.P.; , India; "Automotive head lamp glare reduction lighting system"
844/CHE/2004	Department of Space, Indian Space Research Organisation (ISRO) Headquarters, Antarikash Bhavan, New B.E.L Road, Bangalore - 560 094, Karnataka; , India; "Methods and system for pulsed signal strength measurement in radio frequency signals"
845/CHE/2004	SOJIN CORPORATION, KOREA; , 29/08/2003, Korea; "Door-closing device using a cam"
846/CHE/2004	Mr. Hariharan, S/o. Late K. Gangadharan, 21/8, Moorthy Street, West Mambalam, Chennai - 600 033, T.N. India; , India; "Development and Innovation of an extended application of "Boroscope""
847/CHE/2004	M/s. Larsen & Toubro Limited, KIADB Industrial Area, Hebbal, Hootagahalli, Mysore - 570 018, Karnataka, India; , India; "MCCB DISPLAY MODULE: D-MINE INTELLIGENT SYSTEM"
848/CHE/2004	M/s. Larsen & Toubro Limited, KIADB Industrial Area, Hebbal, Hootagahalli, Mysore - 570 018, Karnataka, India; , India; "CONTROL RELEASE FOR CONTRACTOR-SMART CONTROLLER"
849/CHE/2004	M/s. Larsen & Toubro Limited, KIADB Industrial Area, Hebbal, Hootagahalli, Mysore - 570 018, Karnataka, India; , India; "Breakaway design for pcb"
850/CHE/2004	M/s. Larsen & Toubro Limited, KIADB Industrial Area, Hebbal, Hootagahalli, Mysore - 570 018, Karnataka, India; , India; "Adjustable monitor holder"
851/CHE/2004	M/s. Larsen & Toubro Limited, KIADB Industrial Area, Hebbal, Hootagahalli, Mysore - 570 018, Karnataka, India; , India; "Molded adaptor"
852/CHE/2004	M/s. Larsen & Toubro Limited, KIADB Industrial Area, Hebbal, Hootagahalli, Mysore - 570 018, Karnataka, India; , India; "Dimensional flexible in rubber key pads or elastomer"
853/CHE/2004	M/s. Larsen & Toubro Limited, KIADB Industrial Area, Hebbal, Hootagahalli, Mysore - 570 018, Karnataka, India; , India; "Keyboard design"
854/CHE/2004	M/s. Larsen & Toubro Limited, KIADB Industrial Area, Hebbal, Hootagahalli, Mysore - 570 018, Karnataka, India; , India; "Patient monitoring system with portable monitor for measuring body cardiac output using impedance plethysmography"
855/CHE/2004	M/s. Larsen & Toubro Limited, KIADB Industrial Area, Hebbal, Hootagahalli, Mysore - 570 018, Karnataka, India; , India; "A numerical

	control release unit for MCCB"
856/CHE/2004	M/s. Larsen & Toubro Limited, KIADB Industrial Area, Hebbal, Hootagahalli, Mysore - 570 018, Karnataka, India; , India; "A display controller design with low ram requirement and low cpu load overhead"
857/CHE/2004	M/s. Larsen & Toubro Limited, KIADB Industrial Area, Hebbal, Hootagahalli, Mysore - 570 018, Karnataka, India; , India; "Self-locking in rubber keypad"
858/CHE/2004	Dr. Vadivel Masilamani, 100, Thendral, Annai Theresa Nagar, Madipakkam, Chennai - 600 091, T.N. India; , India; "Detection of Adulteration in Petrol by Spectral Analysis"
859/CHE/2004	Dr. Vadivel Masilamani, 100, Thendral, Annai Theresa Nagar, Madipakkam, Chennai - 600 091, T.N. India; , India; "A new process for evaluating sickle cell anaemia by optical diagnosis"
860/CHE/2004	DANA CORPORATION, U.S.A.; , 29/08/2003, United States of America; "DAMPENER MOUNT FOR AXLE HOUSING"
861/CHE/2004	DANA CORPORATION, U.S.A.; , 29/08/2003, United States of America; "Drive shaft having an insert damper"
862/CHE/2004	M/s. Orchid Chemicals & Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Orchid Towers, 313, Valluvar Kottam High Road, Nungambakkam, Chennai - 600 034, India; , India; "Novel derivatives of cephalosporin antibiotics"
863/CHE/2004	Mr. P.V. Mohamed Ibrahim, S/o. Hyrose Haji Vaidyar, Puthiyaveetil House, Door No. 5, Ward No. VI, Kannanoor, Nhangattiri Post - 679 311, Palakkad Dist, Kerala; , India; "Rinue Power System"
864/CHE/2004	Mr.T.A. Aparna , T.A. Anand Vishnu and T.A. Vijayan, 19, 1st Street, Parthasarathy Nagar, Adambakkam, Chennai - 600 088, T.N.; , India; "A reinforced concrete thermal expansion protector"
865/CHE/2004	MASCHNENFABRIK RIETER AG, SWITZERLAND; , 28/08/2003, Switzerland Cote d'Ivoire; "VIBRATION DAMPER FOR A COMBER"
866/CHE/2004	Mr. K.M. Balaji, Old No. 9/B, New No. 29, Kalamegam Street, East Tambaram, Chennai - 600 059, T.N.; , India; "THE OPENABLE PIPES"
867/CHE/2004	Mr. Somasundaram Ramkumar, Old No. 15/2, New No. 28, South Street, Tallakulam, Madurai - 625 002; , India; "Gsm fixed wireless phone and terminal"
868/CHE/2004	Mysore Sandal Products, Sree Gopalakrishna Temple Buildings, Post Box No. 27, Amaravathy, Kochi - 682 001, Kerala; , India; "A method of making presentation card for momento which is a compact..... perfume glass bottle, gum"
869/CHE/2004	Schlumberger Measurement & System India Limited, India; , India; "IC card, method for producing an ic card and method for checking a sequence of ic cards"
870/CHE/2004	SGL Carbon AG, Germany; , 04/09/2003, Germany; "Heat-conducting plates made from expanded graphite and method for their production"
871/CHE/2004	Mr. Kazi Mehboob Basha, H.No. 205, A/2, Vishnu galli, Nizamiya Chowk, Vadgaon, Belgaum - 590 005, Karnataka, India; , India; "MB's buoyancy and gravity synergic natural power generater"
872/CHE/2004	Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Limited, Regional Laboratory, Chennai - 600 034; , India; "Cement slurry composition and process thereof"
873/CHE/2004	Ross Operating Valve Company, U.S.A.; , 20/11/2003; 03/09/2003, United States of America; "Double valve constructed from unitary single valves"
874/CHE/2004	PETROLEUM RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT N.V., THE NETHERLAND; , 05/08/2004; 04/09/2003, United States of America; "DYNAMIC GENERATION OF VECTOR ANIMATED GRAPHICS AND

	<b>ANIMATION OF BOTTOM HOLE ASSEMBLY"</b>
875/CHE/2004	Dr. C.K. Rajkumar and R. Sujatha, 40, G.N. Chetty Road, T.Nagar, Chennai - 600 017, T.N.; , India; "Mosquito Coil, Vaporizer, Matt, Liquid"
876/CHE/2004	PREMIER POLYTRONICS LTD., 304, Trichy Road, Singanallur, Coimbatore - 641 005, T.N. India; , India; "A system for on-line detection, clearing and identification of character of yarn faults"
877/CHE/2004	KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. The Netherlands; ; "Method of converting a series of m-bit information words to a modulated signal, method of ..... as a record carrier"
878/CHE/2004	KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. The Netherlands; ; "Method of converting a series of m-bit information words to a modulated signal, method of producing a record.....as a record carrier"
879/CHE/2004	Mr. Sundaram Clayton Limited, Jayalakshmi Estates, No. 8,Haddows Road, Chennai - 600 006, T.N. India; , India; "inline manifold for push-to-connect fittings for a motor vehicle air brake system"
880/CHE/2004	M/s. Brakes India Lirnited, Padi, Chennai - 600 050, India; , India; "Pin-in-pin caliper for automobile braking system"
881/CHE/2004	M/s. Brakes India Limited, Padi, Chennai - 600.050, India; ; "Damped pad backing plate for disc brakes"
882/CHE/2004	CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC. SWITZERLAND; , 22/02/1996, Europe; "A composition of an anionic photocatalyst and polymerizable material"
883/CHE/2004	Mr. K.R. Anand, M/s. Swathantra Industries, 2B/8, South Phase, Industrial Estate, Ambattur, Chennai - 600 058, T.N. India; , India; "Process for making guide pins shaft and grease retaining flats without any bend"
884/CHE/2004	LIU, Jung-O, Republic of China; , 05/09/2003; 08/10/2003; 19/04/2004, China; "SYRINGE"
885/CHE/2004	M/s. Natco Pharma Limited, Natco House, Road No. 2, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad - 500 033, A.P; India; , India; "A process for the preparation of escitalopram"
886/CHE/2004	NEGISHI, JAPAN; , 08/09/2003, Japan; "Nose pad assernby for an eyeglass frame"
887/CHE/2004	M/s. Sree Chitra Tirunal Institute for Medical Sciences & Technology, India; , India; "The production of a biocompatible sponge for absorbing tissue fluids"
888/CHE/2004	Mr. Santosh Samuel, 24, Coles Road, F4, Eastern Court Apartment, Bangalore - 560 005; , India; "Precast Foundation"
889/CHE/2004	Mr. Santosh Samuel, 24, Coles Road, F4, Eastern Court Apartment, Bangalore - 560 005; , India; "Precast Roof"
890/CHE/2004	Mr. Santosh Samuel, 24, Coles Road, F4, Eastern Court Apartment, Bangalore - 560 005; , India; "Precast weigh bridge"
891/CHE/2004	Indian Institute of Technology, IIT P.O. Chennai - 600 036, T.N. India; , India; "Polyurethane foam coated with silver nanoparticles"
892/CHE/2004	Ross Operating Valve Company, U.S.A.; , 12/09/2003, United States of America; "Dynamically-monitored double valve with retained memory of valve states"
893/CHE/2004	Air Products and Chernicals, Inc. U.S.A.; , 04/09/2003; 23/08/2004, United States of Armeria; "Polyfluorinated Boron Cluster Anions For Lithium Electrolytes"
894/CHE/2004	TITAN PAINTS & CHEMICALS LTD., Post Box No. 4402, Industrial Estate P O. Coimbatore - 641 021. India: . India: "ROTATING BOBBIN

HOLDER"	
895/CHE/2004	Dr. Yandapalli Durga Prasad, Rudraram Research Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Rudraram Village- 502 329, Medak Dist, A.P. India; , India; "A NOVEL NUTRIENT WITH STRUCTURALLY MODIFIED LIGNITE"
896/CHE/2004	Mrs. N.P. Sulaikha, Aspin Food Products, ASPIN, Thirumullavaram Post, Kollam - 691 012, Kerala; , India; "ASPIN"
897/CHE/2004	Dr. Reddy's Laboratories Ltd., 7-1-27, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 500 016, A.P.; , India; "Novel antibibatic compounds and their pharmaceutical compositions"
898/CHE/2004	Shasun Chemicals and Drugs Limited, 60, Velacherry Road, Chennai - 600 042, India; , India; "Novel Process for making olanzapine Form-I"
899/CHE/2004	Mr. Kunhi Mohammed, Valancheri Road, Vailathur, Trissur - 6, India; , India; "INFOTIPS"
900/CHE/2004	Mr. Sebastian. P. Augustine, Palamattam House, Residing at Bheemanady, Bheemanady Post - 671 314, Kasaragod Dist, Kerala State; , India; "Tender coconut wine"
901/CHE/2004	M/s. TVS MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED, Jayalakshmi Estates, 8, Haddows Road, Chennai - 600 006, T.N. India; , India; "Process of converting waste paint sludge into fertilizer suitable for soil enrichment through micro-biological degradation"
902/CHE/2004	Dr. Vadivel Masihamani, 100, Thendral, Anna Theresa Nagar, Madipakkam, Chennai - 600 091, T.N.; , India; "A new apparatus and technique for detecting cancer by optical analysis of body fluids"
903/CHE/2004	TTK Prestige Ltd., 11th Floor, Brigade Towers, 135, Brigade Road, Bangalore - 560 025, Karnataka, India; , India; "A dead weight pressure regulator system for a pressure cooker"
904/CHE/2004	Damayanti Ramachandran, 20, A.T.D. Street, Race Course, Coimbatore - 641 018, T.N. India; , India; "A hypersynchronous speed water pumping system"
905/CHE/2004	M/s. TVS MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED, "Jayalakshmi Estates" # 8, Haddows Road, Chennai - 600 006; , India; "Electrical Energy Management System for two and three wheelers"
906/CHE/2004	Mr. Krishnan Ramu, 8G, Century Plaza, 580-582, Anna Salai, Teynampet, Chennel - 800 018; , India; "Method of manufacturing organic calcium amino acid chelate"
907/CHE/2004	IFB AUTOMOTIVE PVT LTD, # 16, Vishweswaralal Industrial Estate, Mahadevapura, Bangalore - 560 048, India; , India; "A window regulator for automotives"
908/CHE/2004	M/s. Netco Pharma Limited, Netco House, Road No. 2, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad - 500 033, A.P. India; , India; "Novel phenyl amino pyrimidine derivatives and processes for the preparation thereof"
909/CHE/2004	ISKRAEMECO, SLOVENIA; , 12/09/2003, Slovenia; "CURRENT INDUCTIVE SENSOR"
910/CHE/2004	M/s. Lakshmi Machine Works Ltd., Perianalckenpalayam, Coimbatore - 641 020, T.N.; , India; "An apparatus for stopping the Textile Roving Frame"
911/CHE/2004	Mr. Manjunath Varambally, 28/6, Secretariate Housing Colony, Marenahally Extension, Vijaya Nagar, Bangalore - 560 040; , India; "A weight valve system for pressure cookers, to enable obtain multiple working pressure"
912/CHE/2004	Mr. Murugavel Janakiraman, 301, Third Floor, Prince Centre, 709, Anna Salai, Chennal - 600 008, T.N.; , India; "A method of obtaining verified

	personal data of a prospective..... profiles of prospective persons"
913/CHE/2004	Mr. Eldhose Bose, S/o. Mr. Bose Varghese, Chembakaseril House, Pothanicad Post, Kothamangalam, Kerala State; , India; "Audio-Data (video) combination concept in a Compact Disk"
914/CHE/2004	VORTEX ENGINEERING P. LTD., 'Saptaswara', Plot No. 27, Door No. 8, I Cross Extn., Kalaimagal Nagar, Ekkaduthangal, Chennai - 600 097, T. N. India; , India; "Sheet separation apparatus"
915/CHE/2004	M/s. Ashirvad Pipes Private Limited, # 4-B, Attibele Industrial Area, Hosur Road, Bangalore, Karnataka, India; , India; "A dual thickness pipe"
916/CHE/2004	Ms. Kuna Aparna, Flat No: G-2, Plot No. 31, Sreedhar Apartments, HUDA Complex, Saroor Nagar, Hyderabad; , India; "Herbal tea having the properties of reducing the cholesterol"
917/CHE/2004	SMS Pharmaceuticals Limited, 417, Nilgiri, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 500 038, A.P. India; , India; "A process for the preparation of quinapril hydrochloride of high purity and stability"
918/CHE/2004	Mr. Nagraj Mundargi, H.No. 41, Ideal Housing Society, Adhyapak Nagar, Vishweshwar Nagar, Hubli- 580 032, Karnataka, India; , India; "An apparatus and a method for polishing stones"
919/CHE/2004	MASCHINENFABRIK RIETER AG, SWITZERLAND; , 18/09/2003, Switzerland Cote d'Ivoire; "Textile machine with suction device"
920/CHE/2004	Afton Chemical Corporation, U.S.A.; , 18/09/2003, United States of America; "Method of reducing amount of peroxides.... color durability"
921/CHE/2004	Mr. Valasu Mani Lathe Works, 42, Muthur Road, Sivagiri - 638 109, Erode Dist, T.N. India; , India; "Thrashing cum separating machine"
922/CHE/2004	M/s. Natco Pharma Limited, Natco House, Road No. 2, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad - 500 033, A.P. India; , India; "An improved process for the preparation of an intermediate for anti-alzheimer drug donepezil hydrochloride"
923/CHE/2004	Urea Casale S.A. Switzerland; , 19/09/2003, Europe; "Carbamate condensation method and unit for carrying out such a method"
924/CHE/2004	Mr. Daniel F. 343, Sidco Industrial Estate, Ambattur, Chennai - 600 098, T.N. India; , India; "Head and toe lifting jack, capacity; 10 ton"
925/CHE/2004	Mr. Juzar F. Vanak, 343, Sidco Industrial Estate, Ambattur, Chennai - 600 098; , India; "Multi-level car parking system (MLCPS)"
926/CHE/2004	Valagam Rajagopal Raghunathan, Old No. 6, New No. 72, 12th Avenue, Ashok Nagar, Chennai - 600 083, T.N. India; , India; "A fuel economising flame heating apparatus"
927/CHE/2004	HOYA CORPORATION, JAPAN; , 22/09/2003, Japan; "Process of producing plastic lens and plastic lens"
928/CHE/2004	Dr. G. Archunan, Department of Animal Science, Bharathidasan University, Trichirappalli - 620 024, T.N. ; , India; "Estrus Indicating urinary pheromones in buffaloes"
929/CHE/2004	Mr. Manu Thomas, Thonipurackal, Meenadom Post, Kottayam - 686 516, Kerala; , India; "Currency binding machine using binder clips"
930/CHE/2004	M/s. Aurobindo Pharma Limited, Plot No. 2, Maltrivihar Complex, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 500 038, A.P. India; , India; "Solid unit dosage form of an antidepressant"
931/CHE/2004	M/s. Matrix Laboratories Ltd., 1-1-151/1, IV Floor, Salram Towers, Alexander Road, Secunderabad - 500 003; , India; "An improved process for the preparation of levofloxacin hemihydrate"
932/CHE/2004	Dr. U. Vinod Kurub. Old No. 36. New No: 70 Rukmani Road. Kalakshetra

	Colony, Besant Nagar, Chennai - 600 090; , India; "Method and equipment for determining fibre fineness"
933/CHE/2004	Mayapandi Vayakattusamy, S/o. Vayakattusamy.A. Thengalpatti Village, Checkkanurani Post, Madurai - 625 514; , India; "Drive Apparatus with improved suspension assembly"
934/CHE/2004	Mr. K. Devaraj, C/o. Mr. K. Rajaram, 7, Cholan Street, Devaraj Nagar, Anagaputhur & Post, Chennai - 600 070, T.N.; , India; "Herbal water products"
935/CHE/2004	Mr. Jayaraj Poroor, S/o. Mr. P.Krishnankutty Menon, Amrita Research Labs, Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Amritapuri, Clappana Post, Vallickavu, Kollam - 690 525, India; , India; "Secure ubiquitous remote object actuation (command & control)"
936/CHE/2004	Afton Chemical Corporation, U.S.A.; , 25/09/2003, United States of America; "Fuels compositions and methods for using same"
937/CHE/2004	Afton Chemical Corporation, U.S.A.; , 25/09/2003, United States of America; "Boron free automotive gear oil"
938/CHE/2004	OMRON CORPORATION, Japan; , 22/09/2003; 14/09/2004, Japan; "Inspection method, inspection apparatus and facility diagnosis unit"
939/CHE/2004	E.C.H. Will GmbH, Germany; , 22/09/2003, Germany; "Device for processing stacks of electrostatically chargeable flat items"
940/CHE/2004	M/s. TVS MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED, Jayalakshmi Estates, # 8, Haddows Road, Chennai - 600 006; , India; "Improvement in Arbor for machining operation"
941/CHE/2004	M/s. Kongu Engineering College, Perundurai - 638 052, Erode, T.N. ; , India; "Self-tracking solar panel"
942/CHE/2004	M/s. Kongu Engineering College, Perundurai - 638 052, Erode, T.N. ; , India; "Multi Spindle Adjustable drill head"
943/CHE/2004	M/s. Kongu Engineering College, Perundurai - 638 052, Erode, T.N. ; , India; "Smart fish tank"
944/CHE/2004	M/s. Kongu Engineering College, Perundurai - 638 052, Erode, T.N. ; , India; "Complete mineralization of a model pollutant over modified tio2 immobilized on a cylindrical glass reactor"
945/CHE/2004	M/s. Kongu Engineering College, Perundurai - 638 052, Erode, T.N. ; , India; "Mecha Duster"
946/CHE/2004	M/s. Kongu Engineering College, Perundurai - 638 052, Erode, T.N. ; , India; "SMART GEAR SHIFTER FOR HANDICAPS"
947/CHE/2004	M/s. Kongu Engineering College, Perundurai - 638 052, Erode, T.N. ; , India; "Polymorphic keyboard for physically handicapped"
948/CHE/2004	M/s. Kongu Engineering College, Perundurai - 638 052, Erode, T.N. ; , India; "Locker control system using mobile phone"
949/CHE/2004	M/s. Kongu Engineering College, Perundurai - 638 052, Erode, T.N. ; , India; "Electronic level using sensors"
950/CHE/2004	M/s. Kongu Engineering College, Perundurai - 638 052, Erode, T.N. ; , India; "TRIO BOWLING MACHINE"
951/CHE/2004	M/s. Kongu Engineering College, Perundurai - 638 052, Erode, T.N. ; , India; "Automatic gas stove"
952/CHE/2004	M/s. Kongu Engineering College, Perundurai - 638 052, Erode, T.N. ; , India; "OMR (Optical Mark Recognition) REPLACER"
953/CHE/2004	M/s. Kongu Engineering College, Perundurai - 638 052, Erode, T.N. ; , India; "Cell phone battery charger using one rupee coin"

954/CHE/2004	M/s. Kongu Engineering College, Perundurai - 638 052, Erode, T.N. ; , India; "Bicycle operated lawn mower"
955/CHE/2004	M/s. Kongu Engineering College, Perundurai - 638 052, Erode, T.N. ; , India; "FOLDABLE SHOE"
956/CHE/2004	M/s. Kongu Engineering College, Perundurai - 638 052, Erode, T.N. ; , India; "AUTO COIN VENDOR"
957/CHE/2004	M/s. Natco Pharma Limited, Natco House, Road No. 2, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad - 500 033, A.P. India; , India; "Modified release formulation containing venlafaxine"
958/CHE/2004	Mr. K. Natarajan, 21/54, Kuppuchi Palayam Road, Near Police Station, Periyanaicken Palayam, Coimbatore - 641 020; , India; "Hydro Power Plant"
959/CHE/2004	AT & T CORP. U.S.A.; , 25/09/2003, United States of America; "Integrated order management system for telecommunication services"
960/CHE/2004	Mr. R. Subramaniam, 2P, Govindam Apts, No. 5, IV Cross Street, United India Colony, Kodambakkam, Chennai - 600 024; , India; "Vehicle counter using LDRs"
961/CHE/2004	Mr. Sulakhe G. Suresh Kumar, No. 10, New Hanumagiri Nagar, Subramanyapura Post, Chikkalla Sandra, Bangalore - 560 061, Karnataka; , India; "A circular reed having grooves facilitating warp to slip in to avoid control of weft carrier rollers in circular looms"
962/CHE/2004	Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.; Republic of Korea; , 23/09/2003; 15/10/2003, Korea; "Information storage medium storing multi-angle data and method and apparatus for reproducing the multiangle data"
963/CHE/2004	Mr. Pachipulusu Ravindra Natha Gupta, Indian Model Makers, Old No. 126, New No. 142 B, Big Street, Triplicane, Chennai - 600 005, India; , India; "Do it your self edusat cardboard model"
964/CHE/2004	PROTECHNA S.A., Switzerland; , 27/09/2003, Germany; "Plastic outlet valve for transport and storage containers for liquids"
965/CHE/2004	QUALITY MIND CORP. China; , "Safety syringe with broken plunger"
966/CHE/2004	Lucent Technologies Inc. U.S.A.; , 29/09/2003, United States of America; "Color selection scheme for digital video watermarking"
967/CHE/2004	Mr. Ramachandran Radhakrishnan, B1/1202, L & T "South City" Apartment, Bannerghata Road, Bangalore - 560 076, India; , India; "Process for producing N, N-Dialkyl substituted fatty acids amides"
968/CHE/2004	The Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, MAHE, Madhav Nagar, Manipal - 576 104, Karnataka; , India; "Mucoadhesive buccal composition containing nicotine useful for smoking cessation and a process for its preparation"
969/CHE/2004	M/s. Aurobindo Pharma Limited, Plot No. 2, Maitrivihar Complex, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 500 038, A.P.; , India; "New process for preparing vinyl cephalosporin"
970/CHE/2004	Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.; Republic of Korea; , "A method and system for preventing the production of illegal hard copies of a digital document marked with a predetermines security tag"
971/CHE/2004	Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.; Republic of Korea; , "A method of grouping the print jobs according to the pdl's after pre scanning"
972/CHE/2004	Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.; Republic of Korea; , "A method to scan and send document/images as sms/mms to a mobile device"
973/CHE/2004	Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.; Republic of Korea; , "A method and

	system for automatic initiation of a pstn call upon failure of internet facsimile call"
974/CHE/2004	Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.; Republic of Korea; ; "A method and system to display and manage print queue and display job origin information on lcd panel"
975/CHE/2004	Lucent Technologies Inc. U.S.A.; , 29/09/2003, United States of America; "Watermarking scheme for digital video"
976/CHE/2004	Lucent Technologies Inc. U.S.A.; , 29/09/2003, United States of America; "Watermarking scheme for digital video"
977/CHE/2004	INVENTIO AG, SWITZERLAND; , 29/09/2003, Europe; "Door frame of a shaft door with a control arrangement for a lift shaft and method for access to a control unit"
978/CHE/2004	AT & T CORP. U.S.A.; , 07/05/2004; 29/09/2003, United States of America; "Method and apparatus of providing resource allocation and admission control support in a vpn"
979/CHE/2004	International Business Machine Corporation, U.S.A.; ; "A data processing system"
980/CHE/2004	International Engine Intellectual Property Company LLC, U.S.A.; , 29/09/2003, United States of America; "Combustion chamber with one concave surface and three convex surfaces"
981/CHE/2004	HOYA CORPORATION, JAPAN; , 30/09/2003, Japan; "Plastic lens and process for preparing the lens"
982/CHE/2004	M/s. Adichunchangiri Bioetchnology & Cancer Research Institute, BalagangadharaNatha Nagara, Nagamangala Taluk, Mandya - 571 448, Karnataka Dist; , India; "A novel antimicrobial/antioxidant agent from sundakai (Solarium toroum) and a process for its preparation"
983/CHE/2004	Ittiam Systems (P) Ltd., Consulate 1, Bangalore - 560 025; , India; "Systems and methods for low bit rate audio coders"
984/CHE/2004	M/s. Matrix Laboratories Ltd, 1-1-151/1, IV Floor, Sairam Towers, Alexander Road, Secunderabad - 500 003, India; , India; "Novel pseudomorph of valaciclovir Hydrochloride"
985/CHE/2004	Futura Polymers, a division of Futura Polyesters Ltd., Chennai and Innovasynth Technologies (India) Ltd., Mumbai; , India; "Oxygen scavenger composition"
986/CHE/2004	Atoma International Inc. U.S.A.; , 23/09/1996, United States of America; "An electrical circuit for controlling a passenger window in a passenger vehicle"
987/CHE/2004	Mr. Hemant Jha, House No. 133/10, Western Railway Colony, Santa Cruz West, Mumbai - 400 054; , India; "A process for enabling the real time automation of, analysis, modeling, structuring and interlinking .....operate systems"
988/CHE/2004	M/s. Orchid Chemicals & Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Orchid Towers, 313, Valluvar Kottam High Road, Nungambakkam, Chennai - 600 034, T.N.; , India; "An improved process for the preparation of bisphosphonic acid"
989/CHE/2004	M/s. TVS MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED, "Jayalakshmi Estates", # 8, Haddows Road, Chennai - 600 006.; , India; "Audible warning system for a side stand assembly on two wheelers"
990/CHE/2004	M/s. TVS MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED, "Jayalakshmi Estates", # 8, Haddows Road, Chennai - 600 006.; , India; "Secured arrangement for charging connectors"
991/CHE/2004	M/s. TVS MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED, "Jayalakshmi Estates", # 8, Haddows Road, Chennai - 600 006.; . India: "Improvement in lighting

	circuit for two and three wheelers"
992/CHE/2004	M/s. TVS MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED, "Jayalakshmi Estates", # 8, Haddows Road, Chennai - 600 006; , India; "Auto decompression actuating mechanism"
993/CHE/2004	Mr. Sripad S and Dr. Anil S.M., No.TP-III/184-185, 'Pavithram', Chaitanya Hospital Road, Talap, Kannur - 670 002, Kerala, India; , India; "Srian Fibolite"
994/CHE/2004	Mr. Zacharia Jacob, S/o. Mr. K.C. Chacko, Jawahar Housing Colony, Cherinchal, Karanthoor Post, Kunnamangalam, Kozhikkode Dist, Kerala; , India; "Arkkadyam"
995/CHE/2004	ASULAB, S.A. SWITZERLAND; , 01/10/2003, Europe; "Timepiece having a mechanical movement associted with an electronic regulator."
996/CHE/2004	ASULAB, S.A. SWITZERLAND; , 01/10/2003, Europe; "Timepiece having a mechanical movement associted with an electronic regulator "
997/CHE/2004	M/s. PSG College of Pharmacy, Peelamedu, Coimbatore - 641 004; , India; "HERBAL ANT REPELLENT"
998/CHE/2004	M/s. Aurobindo Pharma Limited, Plot No. 2, MaitriVihar Complex, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 500 038, A.P.; , India; "Solid unit dosage form of 5-HT1 agonist"
999/CHE/2004	HAUNI Maschinenbau Aktiengesellschaft, Germany; , 02/10/2003, Europe; "A device for removing foreign bodies from a tobacco-mass flow"
1000/CHE/2004	Afton Chemical Corporation, U.S.A.; , 02/10/2003, United States of America; "Method of enhancing the operation of diesel fuel combustion system"
1001/CHE/2004	Saurer GmbH & Co., KG, Germany; , 04/10/2003, Germany; "Apparatus for winding a thread reserve and a cross-wound bobbin onto a bobbin tube"
1002/CHE/2004	MASCHINENFABRIK RIETER AG, SWITZERLAND; , 03/10/2003, Switzerland Cote d'Ivoire; "Bobbin carrier and/or mounting for bobbin carrier for a bobbin conveyor belt for a textile machine"
1003/CHE/2004	Mr. Nagendra, S/o. Mr. N. Deshavalli, Kiragavalu Hobli Post, Malavalli Taluk, Mandya - 571 424, Karnataka, India; , India; "Coconut tree and arecanut tree climbing clip"
1004/CHE/2004	Dr. D.V. Ramana, R and D, Malladi Drugs and Pharmaceuticals Limited, 52, Jawaharlal Nehru Road, Ekkattuthangal, Chennai - 600 097; , India; "An improved process for the preparation of polylactic acid"
1005/CHE/2004	LAKSHMI MACHINE WORKS LTD., Perianaickenpalayam, Coimbatore - 641 020, T.N.; , India; "Peg conveying device for textile ring spinning and twisting machine"
1006/CHE/2004	LAKSHMI MACHINE WORKS LTD., Perianaickenpalayam, Coimbatore - 641 020, T.N.; , India; "A motor bracket assembly for carding machine"
1007/CHE/2004	Dr. R.R. Ravi, S/o. Mr. Ramanathan, Vill No. 24, Neptune Country, Chilavannur, Kochi - 682 020, Kerala; , India; "The method and manner of a device-ravi rectangle for trans/sub.laminar spine stabilisation"
1008/CHE/2004	WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION, U.S.A.; , 16/10/2003, Europe; "Refrigerator"
1009/CHE/2004	H.LUNDBECK A/S, DENMARK; ; "A method for the preparation of 5-aminomethyl-1-(3-dimethylamino-propyl)-1.....1,3-dihydroisobezofuran"
1010/CHE/2004	Indian Space Research Organisation of ISRO Headquaters, India; , India; "A hydroxy terminated polyether ether ketone oligomers with pendant alkyl groups and toughened epoxy .....same"

National Phase Applications for Patent under PCT filed in the month of November, 2003

SI No	National Phase Application No & date	Corresponding PCT Application No & Date	Priority Document No. & Date	Country	Applicant Details	Title of Invention	IPC Classes
1	01733/CHENP/2003 Dt : 03/11/2003	PCT/GB02/01653 Dt : 09/04/2002	No. 0108865.7	United Kingdom	Stegram Pharmaceuticals Limited, United Kingdom	Intermittent lowering of levels of cortisol and other adren alhormones as treatment of clinical conditions ...	A 61 K 31/56
2	01734/CHENP/2003 Dt : 03/11/2003	PCT/IB02/01438 Dt : 30/04/2002	No. 09/848, 279	United States of America	Foster Wheeler Energy Corporation, USA	Roller mill	B 02 C 15/00
3	01735/CHENP/2003 Dt : 03/11/2003	PCT/US02/14146 Dt : 03/05/2002	No. 09/849, 819	United States of America	Hydril company, USA	Quick release blowout preventer bonnet	E 21 B 33/06
4	01736/CHENP/2003 Dt : 03/11/2003	PCT/BE02/00087 Dt : 02/05/2002	No. 0103037	Belgium	Prayon technologies, Belgium	Continous filtration device with pivoting cells	B 01D 33/19
5	01737/CHENP/2003 Dt : 03/11/2003	PCT/US02/13952 Dt : 03/05/2001	No. 09/849, 218	United States of America	Hydril company, USA	Rotational mounts for blowout preventer bonnets	E 21 B 33/06
6	01738/CHENP/2003 Dt : 03/11/2003	PCT/U02/13100 Dt : 25/04/2002	No. 09/849, 647	United States of America	Saint - gobains ceramics & plastics Inc., USA	Halogen - resistant media	C 04 B 35/15

	01739/CHENP/2003	PCT/FI01/00433	-	Finland	Nokia Corporation, Finland	RLC/ MAC protocol H 04 Q 7/22
Dt : 03/11/2003	Dt : 07/05/2001					
8	01740/CHENP/2003	PCT/JP01/06800	Nos. 2001 -135112, PCT/JP01/05239	Japan	Dentsu INC., Japan	System and method for delivering and managing advertisements G 06 F 17/60
Dt : 03/11/2003	Dt : 08/09/2001					
9	01741/CHENP/2003	PCT/US01/114547	No. 09/849, 613	United States of America	Lightpointe communications, USA	Terrestrial optical communication network of integrated fiber and free - space links ... H 04 B 10/10
Dt : 03/11/2003	Dt : 07/05/2001					
10	01742/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP01/05272	-	Finland	Nokia Corporation, Finland	Method for indicating a use that it must register H 04 Q 7/38
Dt : 04/11/2003	Dt : 09/05/2001					
11	01743/CHENP/2003	PCT/JP02/04449	No. 2001 - 138331	Japan	Sumitomo Chemical Company, Japan	Malononitrile compounds and their use as pesticides C 07 C 255/35
Dt : 04/11/2003	Dt : 08/05/2002					
12	01744/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/06996	No. 09/852, 078	United States of America	International Business Machines Corporation, USA	Active devices using threads H 01 L 35/24
Dt : 04/11/2003	Dt : 08/03/2002					
13	01745/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/05080	No. 0101594 - 0	Switzerland	Tetra laval holdings & finances S A, Switzerland	A packaging machine, and a packet forming and sealing module for such a machine B 65 B 51/30
Dt : 04/11/2003	Dt : 08/05/2002					
14	01746/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/05229	No. 01/05516	France	GenOdyssee, France	New polynucleotides and polypeptides of the IFN alpha - 17 gene C 12 Q 1/68
Dt : 05/11/2003	Dt : 23/04/2002					

15	01747/CHENP/2003	PCT/JP02/04452	No. 2001 - 138507	Japan	Azole compound, process for producing the same and use thereof	C 07 D 23/12
	Dt : 06/11/2003	Dt : 05/08/2002				
16	01748/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/05012	No. 09/851, 730	Germany	LEDENTSOV, Nikolai, Germany	H 01 L 21/20
	Dt : 06/11/2003	Dt : 05/07/2002				
17	01749/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/12207	No. 09/838, 725	United States of America	International Business Machine Corporation, USA	Multichip module fabricated on a semiconductor or dielectric wafer and method for manufacturing same
	Dt : 06/11/2003	Dt : 17/04/2002				H 01 L 23/538
18	01750/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/04102	No. 01109204.6	Switzerland	Urea Cassale S.A., Switzerland	Fluid bed granulation apparatus
	Dt : 06/11/2003	Dt : 04/12/2002				B 05 B 7/04
19	01751/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/13955	No. 09/852, 436	United States of America	Qualcomm Incorporated, USA	Method and apparatus for chip - rate processing in a CDMA system
	Dt : 06/11/2003	Dt : 05/03/2002				H 04 B 1/707
20	01752/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/14526	No. 09/854, 235	United States of America	Qualcomm Incorporated, USA	Method and apparatus for processing data in a multiple - input multiple - output (MIMO) ...
	Dt : 06/11/2003	Dt : 05/07/2002				H 04 B 7/08
21	01753/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/14530	Nos. 60/289, 450; 60/294, 674; 10/121, 648	United States of America	Qualcomm Incorporated, USA	Method and apparatus for generating control information for packet data
	Dt : 06/11/2003	Dt : 05/07/2002				H 04 Q 7/22
22	01754/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/014484	No. 60/289, 224	United States of America	Sukavaneshvar sivaprasad, 803 N 300 W, Salt Lake City, UT	Separation of platelets from whole blood for use as a healant
	Dt : 07/11/2003	Dt : 05/07/2002				

23	01755/CHENP/2003	PCT/IN01/00112	India	84103	New'stable salts of S - Adenosyl - L - Methionine (SAMe) and the process for their preparation	C 07 H 19/16
	Dt : 07/11/2003	Dt : 14/06/2001				
24	01756/CHENP/2003	PCT/FI02/00403	Nos. 60/290, 123; 200112158	Finland	Nokia Corporation, Finland	Mobile instant messaging and presence service
	Dt : 07/11/2003	Dt : 05/10/2002				
25	01757/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/04938	Nos. 60/290, 149; 01202270.3	Netherlands	Akzo Nobel N.V., Netherlands	Continuous process and apparatus for the efficient conversion of inorganic solid particles
	Dt : 07/11/2003	Dt : 05/03/2002				
26	01758/CHENP/2003	PCT/NQ02/00170	No. 20012298	Norway	Sevan Marine AS, Norway	Offshore platform for drilling after or production of hydrocarbons
	Dt : 07/11/2003	Dt : 05/08/2002				
27	01759/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/13958	No. 09/853, 333	United States of America	Qualcomm Incorporated, USA	Mobile communication device having a prioritized interrupt controller
	Dt : 07/11/2003	Dt : 05/03/2002				
28	01760/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/05239	Nos. 0111764.7; 0204752.0	Switzerland	Novartis AG, Switzerland	A - Amino - 5 - phenyl - 7 - cyclobutyl - pyrrolo (2, 3 - D) pyrimidine derivatives
	Dt : 07/11/2003	Dt : 13/05/2002				
29	01761/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/03243	No. 01109028.9	Switzerland	Ammonia Casale S.A., Switzerland	Process for the separation and recovery of carbon dioxide from waste gas or fumes produced by combustible oxidation
	Dt : 07/11/2003	Dt : 22/03/2002				

30	01762/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/03839	No. 01109067.7	Switzerland	Ammonia Casale S.A., Switzerland	Sealing means for chemical reactor	B 01 J 8/00
Dt : 07/11/2003	Dt : 04/08/2002				Nokia Corporation, Finland	subscriber registrations H 04 Q 7/38 in a mobile communication system	
31	01763/CHENP/2003	PCT/IB02/02696	No. 0111290.3	Finland			
Dt : 07/11/2003	Dt : 05/08/2002				Ashland Inc., USA	Monocarboxylic acid based antifreeze composition	C 09 K 5/00
32	01764/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/14559	No. 09/851, 368	United States of America			
Dt : 07/11/2003	Dt : 05/08/2002				Urea Casale, Switzerland	Fluid bed granulation apparatus	B 05 B 7/04
33	01765/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/04101	No. 01109204.6	Switzerland			
Dt : 07/11/2003	Dt : 04/12/2002				M/S. Orchid Chemicals & Pharmaceuticals Ltd., "Orchid Towers", 152 Village Road, Nungambakkam, Chennai - 600034	1, 3, 4 - oxadiazol - 2 - yl - thioesters and their use for acylating 7 - aminocephalosporins	C 07 D 27/113
34	01766/CHENP/2003	PCT/IN01/00113	-	India			
Dt : 10/ 11/2003	Dt : 14/06/2001				Ciba specialty chemicals holding inc., Switzerland	Metallocenyl phthalocyanines as optical recording media	C 09 B 47/24
35	01767/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/03945	No. 693/C1	Switzerland			
Dt : 10/11/2003	Dt : 09/04/2002				Clariant Finance (BVI) limited, British Virgin Islands	Modified polyorganosiloxanes, aqueous emulsions thereof, their production and their use	C 08 G 77/388
36	01768/CHENP/2003	PCT/IB02/01674	No. 01810478.6	British Virgin Islands			
Dt : 10/11/2003	Dt : 14/05/2002				Inca International S.P.A., Italy	Agitation system for alkylbenzene oxidation reactors	C 07 C 51/265
37	01769/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/13216	No. 60/291, 067	Italy			
Dt : 10/ 11/2003	Dt : 24/04/2002						

38	01770/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/04962	No. 01111745.4	Switzerland	F. Hoffmann - La Roche AG, Switzerland	A 61 K 31/421
	Dt : 10/11/2003	Dt : 06/05/2002				
39	01771/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/12368	No. 60/284, 684	United States of America	Texaco development corporation, USA	Integrated fuel processor, fuel cell stack and tail gas oxidizer with carbon dioxide removal
	Dt : 10/ 11/2003	Dt : 18/04/2002				C 01 B 3/38
40	01772/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP01/05678		Finland	Nokia corporation, Finland	Device and method for temporary deactivation of subscriber information
	Dt : 10/ 11/2003	Dt : 17/05/2001				H 01 Q 7/38
41	01773/CHENP/2003	PCT/SE02/00906	Nos. 0101653 - 1; 0101660 - 9; 0101958 - 7; 60/294, 102; 60/294; 132	Sweden	Biovitrum AB, Sweden	Novel, arylsulfonamide compounds for the treatment of obesity, type II diabetes and CNS - disorders
	Dt : 11/11/2003	Dt : 08/05/2002				C 07 D 295/04
42	01774/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/13128	No. 60/286, 684	United States of America	Texaco development corporation, USA	Single chamber compact fuel processor
	Dt : 11/11/2003	Dt : 26/04/2002				B 01 J 8/04
43	01775/CHENP/2003	PCT/JP02/03947	Nos. 2001 - 148375; 2001 - 148376; 2001 - 148511	Japan	Honda giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha, Japan	SOHC - Type engine
	Dt : 11/11/2003	Dt : 19/04/2002				F 02 F 1/24
44	01776/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/11027	No. 01126840.6	Switzerland	Methanol Casale S.A., Switzerland	Process and plant for the heterogeneous synthesis of chemical compounds
	Dt : 11/11/2003	Dt : 02/10/2002				C 07 C 29/152

45	01777/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/14771	No. 09/853, 239	United States of America	New power concepts LLC., USA	System and method for F 02 G sensor control of the fuel - air ratio in a burner	A 61 K 31/343
	Dt : 11/11/2003	Dt : 10/05/2002			H. Lundbeck A/S., Denmark	The use of enantiomeric pure eschitalopram	
46	01778/CHENP/2003	PCT/DK02/00281	No. PA 2001 00684	Denmark	Qualcomm incorporated, USA	Method and apparatus H 04 Q 7/20 for delivering information to an idle mobile station in a group communication network	
	Dt : 11/11/2003	Dt : 01/05/2002					
47	01779/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/15295	Nos. 60/291, 454; 10/020, 373	United States of America	Qualcomm incorporated, USA	Method and apparatus H 04 Q 1/00 for reducing latency in waking up a group of dormant communication devices	
	Dt : 12/ 11/2003	Dt : 14/05/2002					
48	01780/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/15296	Nos. 60/291, 454; 10/006, 034	United States of America	Qualcomm incorporated, USA	A controller for reducing latency in a group dormancy - wakeup process in a group communication network	H 04 L
	Dt : 12/11/2003	Dt : 14/05/2002					
49	01781/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/15297	Nos. 60/291, 454; 10/006, 037	United States of America	Qualcomm incorporated, USA	A controller for providing an efficient dormant mode for a group communication network	H 04 B 7/00
	Dt : 12/11/2003	Dt : 14/05/2002					
50	01782/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/15298	Nos. 60/291, 454; 10/075, 884	United States of America	Qualcomm incorporated, USA	Benzamidoacetonitriles C 07 C and their use as antiparasitics	
	Dt : 12/11/2003	Dt : 14/05/2002					
51	01783/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/05294	No. 0919/01	Switzerland	Novartis AG, Switzerland		255/29
	Dt : 13/11/2003	Dt : 14/05/2002					

52	01784/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/05295	No. 10123553.4	Germany	BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Germany	Method for producing polyalkenyl succinimide products, novel polyalkenyl succinimide products with improved properties, intermediate products and the use thereof	C08 F 8/32
	Dt : 13/11/2003	Dt : 14/05/2002					
53	01785/CHENP/2003	PCT/JP02/04662	No. 2001 - 143278	Japan	Kyowa Hakko Kogyo co., Ltd., Japan	Seasoning	A 23 L 1/226
	Dt : 13/11/2003	Dt : 14/05/2002					
54	01786/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/05301	No. 01111651.4	Germany	Aventis Pharma Deutschland gmbH, Germany	The use of adenosine and analogues for producing medicines for the treatment of the insulin resistance syndrome and diabetes	A 61 K 31/52
	Dt : 13/11/2003	Dt : 14/05/2002					
55	01787/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/04864	No. 01111821.3	Germany	Bayer Cropscience GmbH, Germany	Herbicidal mixture comprising a benzoyl derivative of a fertilizer containing nitrogen and an adjuvant	A 01 N 43/80
	Dt : 14/11/2003	Dt : 03/05/2002					
56	01788/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/05293	Nos. 60/291, 088; 60/339, 575	Switzerland	Novartis AG, Switzerland	Dipeptide derivatives having an N-terminal 2-thioacyl group as vasoconstrictor inhibitors	C 07 K 5/00
	Dt : 14/11/2003	Dt : 14/05/2002					
57	01789/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/15920	No. 09/859, 345	United States of America	Qualcomm Incorporated, USA	Method and apparatus for allocating resources in a multiple - input multiple - output (MIMO)	H 04 L 1/06
	Dt : 14/11/2003	Dt : 15/05/2002					

58	01790/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/15300	No. 09/859, 346	United States of America	Qualcomm incorporated, USA	Allocation of uplink resources in a multiple - input multiple - output (MIMO) communication system	H 04 B 7/02
	Dt : 14/11/2003	Dt : 14/05/2002					
59	01791/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/15916	Nos. 60/291, 467; 09/876, 789	United States of America	Qualcomm incorporated, USA	Apparatus and method for encoding and computing a discrete cosine transform using a butterfly processor	G 06 F 7/00
	Dt : 14/11/2003	Dt : 15/05/2002					
60	01792/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/15292	No. 09/858, 263	United States of America	Qualcomm incorporated, USA	Fast slewing pseudorandom noise generator	H 04 B 1/707
	Dt : 14/11/2003	Dt : 14/05/2002					
61	01793/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/10075	No. 09/835, 866	United States of America	Lightpointe communications, Inc., USA	An integrated environmental control and management system for free - space optical communication systems	H 04-B 10/04
	Dt : 14/11/2003	Dt : 01/04/2002					
62	01794/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/04837	No. 01111834.6	United States of America	International Business Machines Corporation, USA	Method and system for efficient access to remote I/O function in embedded control environments	G 06 F 3/00
	Dt : 14/11/2003	Dt : 03/05/2002					
63	01795/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/05362	No. 60/291, 427	Switzerland	Novartis AG, Switzerland	Combination comprising N-[5-[4-(4- Methyl - piperazine - methyl)] - benzoylamido] -2 - methylphenyl] -4 - (3 - pyridyl) -2 pyrimide -	A 61 K 31/506
	Dt : 14/11/2003	Dt : 15/05/2002					

64	01796/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/05363	No. 60/291, 149	Switzerland	Syngenta participations AG, Switzerland	amine and a chemotherapeutic agent	C 12 N 9/00
	Dt : 14/11/2003	Dt : 15/05/2002				Methods and compositions for making emamectin	
65	01797/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/11039	No. 09/859, 940	United States of America	CURIEL, Yoram, USA	Methods of creating tamper resistant informational articles	B 42 D 15/00
	Dt : 17/11/2003	Dt : 10/04/2002					
66	01798/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/13684	No. 09/859, 551	United States of America	Saint - Gobain Ceramics & Plastics, Inc., USA	Ceramic media	C 04 B 33/24
	Dt : 17/11/2003	Dt : 02/05/2002					
67	01799/CHENP/2003	PCT/JP02/04680	No. 2001 - 147187	Japan	Nippon Kayaku Kabushiki Kaisha, Japan	Adhesive for optical disk and optical disk	G 11 B 7/24
	Dt : 17/11/2003	Dt : 15/05/2002					
68	01800/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/05382	No. 01201864.4	Netherlands	Shell internationale research maatschappij B.V., Netherlands	apparatus for heating steam	F 22 B
	Dt : 17/11/2003	Dt : 15/05/2002					
69	01801/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/15291	Nos. 60/291, 454; 10/075, 821	United States of America	Qualcomm incorporated, USA	A communication device for providing an efficient dormant mode for a group communication network	H 04 B 7/16
	Dt : 17/11/2003	Dt : 14/05/2002					
70	01802/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/15293	Nos. 60/291, 454; 10/016, 975	United States of America	Qualcomm incorporated, USA	Method and apparatus for avoiding simultaneous origination and paging in a group communication network	H 04 B 7/00
	Dt : 17/11/2003	Dt : 14/05/2002					

71	01803/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/15294 Dt : 173/11/2003	Nos. 60/291, 454; 10/006, 045	United States of America Dt : 14/05/2002	Qualcomm Incorporated, USA	Communication device for reducing latency in a mobile - originated group communication request.	H 04 Q 7/20
72	01804/CHENP/2003	PCT/SE02/00943 Dt : 17/11/2003	No. 0101776.3 Sweden	Hoganas AB, Sweden	Metal powder for thermal coating of substrates	C 23 C 4/06	
73	01805/CHENP/2003	PCT/GB02/02336 Dt : 18/11/2003	Nos. 60/291, 654; 60/291, 655	United States of America Dt : 20/05/2002	Powderject vaccines, Inc., USA	Vaccine composition	A 61 K 39/21
74	01806/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/12362 Dt : 18/11/2003	Nos. 60/284, 952; 09/957, 846; 10/014, 649	United States of America Dt : 18/04/2002	Alcoa Inc., USA	Continuous pressure molten supply system and method for forming continuous metal articles	B 22 D 11/00
75	01807/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/15413 Dt : 18/11/2003	Nos. 60/292, 051; 10/133, 693	United States of America Dt : 17/05/2002	Qualcomm Incorporated, USA	Dynamic loading and creation of functional objects in a wireless device	H 04 M 1/247
76	01808/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/13582 Dt : 18/11/2003	Nos. 60/292, 114; 10/133, 847	United States of America Dt : 17/05/2002	Qualcomm Incorporated, USA	Extensible event notification mechanism	G 06 F 15/173
77	01809/CHENP/2003	PCT/CH02/00213 Dt : 18/11/2003	No. 070701 Switzerland	Maschinenfabrik Rieter AG, Switzerland	Method for the operation of a thread - winding machine and winding device therefor	B 65 H 54/38	
78	01810/CHENP/2003	PCT/JP02/04742 Dt : 18/11/2003	No. 2001 - 149365 Japan	Nihon Nohyaku Co Ltd., Japan	Substituted aromatic amide derivative, intermediate thereof, agrohorticultural insecticide containing	C 07 C 233/66	

79	01811/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/05121	No. 0112222.3	Switzerland	F. Hoffmann - La Roche AG, Switzerland	Imidazo [1, 5 - A] pyrimido [5, 4 - D] benzazepine derivatives as gaba a receptor modulators	C 07 D 48/714
	Dt : 18/11/2003	Dt : 08/05/2002					
80	01812/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/04273	No. 10124268.9	Germany	Aloys Wobben, Germany	Cooling device for a wind turbine generator	F 03 D 11/00
	Dt : 18/11/2003	Dt : 18/04/2002					
81	01813/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/11828	Nos. 60/284, 510; 09/908, 899	United States of America	Synthes (U.S.A.), USA	Inflatable device and method for reducing fractures in bone and in treating the spine	A 61 B 17/72
	Dt : 18/11/2003	Dt : 15/04/2002					
82	01814/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/13454	No. 09/861, 142	Denmark	Novozymes A/S., Denmark	Gram - positive fatty acid degrader	A-61 K
	Dt : 03/11/2018	Dt : 26/04/2002					
83	01815/CHENP/2003	PCT/IB02/03080	Nos. 09/910, 509; 80/291, 888	China	Scinopharm taiwan ltd., Republic of china	Kinetic resolution of a intermediate useful in the production of benzazepit and analogues thereof	A 61 K
	Dt : 18/11/2003	Dt : 20/05/2002					
84	01816/CHENP/2003	PCT/IB03/00805	Nos. 10/187, 391, 60/362, 156	Finland	Nokia Corporation, Finland	Method and system for authenticated fast channel change of media provided over a DSL connection	B25G B25F B25B
	Dt : 18/11/2003	Dt : 04/03/2002					
85	01817/CHENP/2003	PCT/CA02/00585	09/837, 458	Canada	Wannop, George M., Futureworks Concepts Limited, 101 - 331, Lake Avenue, Kelowna, British Columbia V1Y 5W	Automatic bit changing screwdriver	
	Dt : 19/11/2003	Dt : 17/04/2002					

86	01818/CHENP/2003	PCT/US01/13148	Philippines	OLIVAR, Dante, & others, 65C, Salvador Street, Loyola Heights, Varsity Hills, Quezon City, Philippines - 11108	Flip - top beverage can sanitary cover	B 65 D 5/1/20
87	01819/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/11597	United States of America	Qualcomm Incorporated, USA	System and method for acquiring a received signal in a spread spectrum device	H 04 B 1/00
	Dt : 19/11/2003	Dt : 09/04/2002				
88	01820/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/13011	United States of America	Dow global technologies, Inc., USA	Deuterative halogenation C 07 C and optional dehydrogenation of C3+ hydrocarbons	17/1/22
	Dt : 19/11/2003	Dt : 23/04/2002				
89	01821/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/11829	United States of America	Porex technologies corporation, USA	Functional fibres and fibrous materials	D 01 D
	Dt : 19/11/2003	Dt : 15/04/2002				
90	01822/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/12329	United States of America	Advantech research, Inc., USA	Mycophytic diagnostic A 61 B devices	
	Dt : 19/11/2003	Dt : 19/04/2002				
91	01823/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/16464	United States of America	Nektar Therapeutics, USA & Nektar Therapeutics AL, Corporation, USA	Pulmonary administration of chemically modified insulin	A 61 K
	Dt : 20/11/2003	Dt : 21/05/2002				
92	01824/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/16530	United States of America	Qualcomm Incorporated, USA	Apparatus and method for reducing power consumption in a mobile unit	H 04 M 1/73
	Dt : 20/11/2003	Dt : 23/05/2002				
93	01825/CHENP/2003	PCT/AEP02/05516	Germany	IBASF Aktiengesellschaft, Germany	Low molecular weight and high molecular weight semisifiers, in particular based on	C 08 F 8/14
	Dt : 20/11/2003	Dt : 17/05/2002				

94	01826/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/05461	No. 01/05500	France	Pechiney Rhenalu, France	B 32 B 15/01
95	Dt : 20/11/2003	Dt : 24/04/2002			Metal blocks suitable for machining applications	
96	01827/CHENP/2003	PCT/GB02/02111	No. 09/864, 392	United States of America	International Business Machines Corporation, USA	Method and system for a role - based access control model with active roles
97	Dt : 20/11/2003	Dt : 08/05/2002				G 06 F 1/00
98	01828/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/05462	Nos. 60/291, 968; 01115157.8	Belgium	Omrix biopharmaceuticals S.A., Belgium	Removal of plasmin (OGEN) from protein solutions
99	Dt : 20/11/2003	Dt : 17/05/2002			BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Germany	C 12 N 9/68
100	01829/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/05499	No. 10124798.2	Germany	Oxazin(THI) one compounds used as fungicides	C 07 D 265/24
101	Dt : 20/11/2003	Dt : 17/05/2002				
102	01830/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/12424	No. 09/838, 129	United States of America	Educational testing service, USA	A latent property diagnosing procedure
103	Dt : 20/11/2003	Dt : 19/04/2002				G 09 B 3/00
104	01831/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/04419	No. 01201492 4	Netherlands	Osinga, Theo, Jan, Netherlands	Detergent composition and method for preparing alkali metal silicate granules
105	Dt : 20/11/2003	Dt : 18/04/2002			ABB SERVICE, S.r.l., Italy	C 11 D 3/08
106	01832/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/04389	No. MI 01 A 000868	Italy	Printed circuit board assembly device	H 05 K 7/14
107	Dt : 20/11/2003	Dt : 19/04/2002				
108	01833/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/13946	No. 09/862, 074	United States of America	BURZYNSKI, USA	Synthesis of 4 - phenylbutyric acid
109	Dt : 21/11/2003	Dt : 02/05/2002				C 07 C 51/353

102	01834/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/16105	Nos. 60/293, 260; 10/059, 738	United States of America	Qualcomm incorporated, USA	H 04 Q 7/32
	Dt : 21/11/2003	Dt : 21/05/2002				
103	01835/CHENP/2003	PCT/DE02/01365	No. 101 25 045.2	Germany	Robert Bosch GmbH, Germany	B 60 S 1/38
	Dt : 21/11/2003	Dt : 12/04/2002				
104	01836/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/15910	No. 60/293, 343	United States of America	ZymoGenetics, Inc., USA	TACI - Immunoglobulin fusion proteins C 07 K
	Dt : 21/11/2003	Dt : 20/05/2002				
105	01837/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/14780	No. 09/865, 345	United States of America	Kodak polychrome graphics LLC., USA	Compact imaging head G 02 B and high speed multi - Head laser imaging assembly and method 26/08
	Dt : 21/11/2003	Dt : 10/05/2002				
106	01838/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/13581	Nos. 60/292, 680; 60/355, 907	United States of America	Becton dickison and company, USA	Needle shield A.61 M assembly having hinged needle shield
	Dt : 21/11/2003	Dt : 30/04/2002				
107	01839/CHENP/2003	PCT/IL01/00374	-	Israel	Drykor Ltd., Israel	Apparatus for F 24 F 3/14 conditioning air
	Dt : 21/11/2003	Dt : 23/04/2001				
108	01840/CHENP/2003	-	-	India	M/S. Hetero Drugs Limited, "Hetero House", H. No. 8 - 3 - 1667/1, Erragadda, Hyderabad - 500018	A novel process for ezetimibe intermediate
	Dt : 24/11/2003	Dt : 01/01/1900				
109	01841/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/05205	Nos 10125567.5; 102 07 369.4	Germany	Aventis Pharma Deutschland gmbH, Germany	Carboxamide - C 07 C substituted phenylurea derivatives and method 27/54 for production thereof as medicaments
	Dt : 24/11/2003	Dt : 11/05/2002				

110	01842/CHENP/2003	PCT/GB02/01843	Nos. 0110336, 5; 0120363,7	Great Britain	Cobalt limited, Great Britain	A method for treating or preventing a functional vitamin B12 deficiency in an individual and to medical compositions for use in said method	A 61 K 31/70
	Dt : 24/11/2003	Dt : 22/04/2002				Handover in cellular communication system	H 04 Q 7/38
111	01843/CHENP/2003	PCT/FI02/00449	No. 20011098	Finland	Nokia Corporation, Finland		
112	01844/CHENP/2003	PCT/JP02/03946	Nos. 2001 - 132575; 2001 - 264606; 2002 - 57791	Japan	Keihin Corporation, Japan & Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha, Japan	Intake - air amount control system for engine	F 02 D 33/00
113	01845/CHENP/2003	PCT/JP02/03948	No. 2001 - 132575	Japan	Keihin Corporation, Japan	Intake system for engine	F 02 D 33/00
114	01846/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/04486	No. 101209118	Germany	BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Germany	Single - stage process for preparing toluene derivatives	C 07 B 31/00
115	01847/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/12743	No. 60/286, 767	United States of America	Engineered machined products, inc., USA	Auxiliary filtration system and filtering method	B 01 D 35/06
116	01848/CHENP/2003	PCT/US01/13348	-	United States of America	Enviro Vortexial Technology, Inc., USA	Apparatus with vortexial separator and analyzer	B 01 D 17/038
117	01849/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/16757	No. 09/865, 918	United States of America	Becton dickinson and company, USA	Catheter having a low drag septum	A 61 M 25/06
	Dt : 25/11/2003	Dt : 27/04/2001					
	Dt : 25/11/2003	Dt : 24/05/2002					

118	01850/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/11553	No. 09/865, 297	United States of America	Becton dickison and company, USA	Catheter having a wing with a stiffening member therein	A 61 M 25/06
	Dt : 25/11/2003	Dt : 11/04/2002					
119	01851/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/08359	No. 09/867, 055	United States of America	Kodak polychrome graphics LLC, USA	Embedding colour profiles in raster image data using data hiding techniques.	H 04 N 9/00
	Dt : 25/11/2003,	Dt : 15/03/2002					
120	01852/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/05739	No. 01202003.8	Netherlands	Akzo Nobel Coatings International B.V., Netherlands	Filtration device	B 01 D 29/27
	Dt : 25/11/2003	Dt : 24/05/2002					
121	01853/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/08358	No. 09/867, 053	United States of America	Kodak polychrome graphics LLC, USA	Display system for soft proofing of colour images with compensation of illumination conditions, especially also with compensation of display emission deviation	G 09 G 5/02
	Dt : 25/11/2003	Dt : 15/03/2002					
122	01854/CHENP/2003	PCT/IB02/02863	No. 0112780.2	Finland	Nokia Corporation, Finland	Requests in a communication system	H 04 L 29/06
	Dt : 25/11/2003	Dt : 24/05/2002					
123	01855/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/09112	No. 09/867, 054	United States of America	Kodak polychrome graphics LLC, USA	Color display device with integrated color matching processor	G 09 G 5/02
	Dt : 25/11/2003	Dt : 15/03/2002					
124	01856/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/11685	No. 60/294, 786	United States of America	M/S. Microdose Technologies, Inc., 4262, U.S. Route 1, Suite 3, Monmouth Junction, New Jersey 08852, USA	Metering and packaging of controlled release medication	A 61 J A 61
	Dt : 27/11/2003	Dt : 22/05/2002					

125	01857/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP01/06069	-	Finland	Nokia Corporation, Finland	H 04 Q 7/38
	Dt : 27/11/2003	Dt : 28/05/2001			Optimal routing when two or more network elements are integrated in one element	
126	01858/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/13991	No. 60/294, 183	United States of America	Union Carbide Chemicals & Plastics Technology Corporation, USA	Improved olefin polymerization catalyst compositions and method of preparation B 01 J 37/24
127	01859/CHENP/2003	PCT/I/B02/02432	No. 09/895, 785	United States of America	Nokia Inc., USA	Apparatus and method for delivery of packets in multi - hop wireless networks H 04 L 1/00
	Dt : 27/11/2003	Dt : 26/06/2002				
128	01860/CHENP/2003	PCT/CH02/00278	No. 01810529.6	Switzerland	Inventio AG, Switzerland	Device for applying a code strip to a supporting structure of an elevator B 66 B 7/12
	Dt : 27/11/2003	Dt : 27/05/2002				
129	01861/CHENP/2003	PCT/EP02/05861	No. 09/867, 167	Germany	Ledentsov, Germany	Wavelength - tunable vertical cavity surface emitting laser and method of making same H 01 S 3/00
	Dt : 27/11/2003	Dt : 28/05/2002				
130	01862/CHENP/2003	PCT/GB02/02525	No. 0113053.3	Great Britain	Victrex Manufacturing Limited, Great Britain	Polyketones C 08 G 65/46
	Dt : 27/11/2003	Dt : 29/05/2002				
131	01863/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/05020	No. 60/294, 186	United States of America	Union Carbide Chemicals & Plastics Technology Corporation, USA	Olefin polymerization catalyst compositions and method of preparation C 08 F 4/654
132	01864/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/17040	No. 09/871, 563	United States of America	Qualcomm Incorporated, USA	Method and apparatus for W - CDMA modulation H 04 J 13/04
	Dt : 27/11/2003	Dt : 31/05/2003				

133	01865/CHENP/2003	PCT/GB02/01802	Nos. 0113195.2; 0204506.0	Great Britain	The Associated Octel Company Limited, Great Britain	Process	F 02 M 25/00
134	01866/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/17552	No. 60/294, 077	United States of America	Pharmacia Corporation, USA	Compositions of cyclooxygenase - 2 selective inhibitors and radiation for treatment and prevention of cardiovascular disease	A 61 N 5/10
	Dt : 27/11/2003	Dt : 18/04/2002					
	Dt : 28/11/2003	Dt : 29/05/2002					
135	01867/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/17042	Nos. 60/294, 958; 09/520, 784	United States of America	Qualcomm incorporated, USA	Apparatus and method for performing kasumi ciphering	H 04 L 9/06
	Dt : 28/11/2003	Dt : 31/05/2002					
136	01868/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/16485	No. 09/872, 418	United States of America	Qualcomm incorporated, USA	Safe application distribution and execution in a wireless environment	G 06 F 9/45
	Dt : 28/11/2003	Dt : 23/05/2002					
137	01869/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/16486	No. 09/871, 381	United States of America	Qualcomm incorporated, USA	Method and apparatus for individually estimating time required to download application programs	G 06 F 9/44
	Dt : 28/11/2003	Dt : 23/05/2002					
138	01870/CHENP/2003	PCT/FR02/01785	No. 0107083	France	Aluminium Pechiney, France	Method and cooling device for the subtracks in a chamber furnace	F 27 B 13/02
	Dt : 28/11/2003	Dt : 28/05/2002					
139	01871/CHENP/2003	PCT/GB02/02823	Nos. 0113074.9; 0130957.4; 0210905.6	Luxembourg	Euro - Celtique S.A., Luxembourg	Pharmaceutical composition	A 61 K 9/28
	Dt : 28/11/2003	Dt : 30/05/2002					
140	01872/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/17148	No. 60/294, 940	United States of America	3M innovative properties company, USA	Processes and apparatus for making transversely drawn films with substantially uniaxial character.	B 29 C 55/00
	Dt : 28/11/2003	Dt : 29/05/2002					

141	01873/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/16258	No. 09/872, 233	United States of America	HULL, Wendell, C., USA & NEWTON, Barry, E., USA	F 16 K 47/16
	Dt : 28/11/2003	Dt : 24/05/2002				
142	01874/CHENP/2003	PCT/IB02/01860	No. VI2001A0000126	Italy	TECRES SPA, Italy	A 61 L 24/00
	Dt : 28/11/2003	Dt : 28/05/2002				
143	01875/CHENP/2003	PCT/IP02/05030	No. PR 5297	Japan	Fujisawa Pharmaceuticals Co., Ltd., Japan	A 61 K 31/436
	Dt : 28/11/2003	Dt : 23/05/2002				
144	01876/CHENP/2003	PCT/FRR02/01766	No. 01/07204	France	Schlumberger systems, France	G 07 F 7/10
	Dt : 28/11/2003	Dt : 27/05/2002				
145	01877/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/17177	Nos. 09/870, 412; 10/012, 195	United States of America	Nuvera Fuel Cells, Inc., USA	C 01 B 3/00
	Dt : 28/11/2003	Dt : 30/05/2002				
146	01878/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/13791	No. 01202053.3	United States of America	3M Innovative properties company, USA	G 02 B 5/12B
	Dt : 28/11/2003	Dt : 30/04/2002				
147	01879/CHENP/2003	PCT/US02/16948	No. 60/294, 940	United States of America	3M Innovative properties company, USA	B 29 C 55/08
	Dt : 28/11/2003	Dt : 29/05/2002				
148	01880/CHENP/2003	PCT/NL02/00340	No. 01202013.7	Netherlands	Campina B.V., Netherlands	C 12 N 1/00
	Dt : 28/11/2003	Dt : 28/05/2002				

### ALTERATION OF DATE UNDERSECTION—16

**194706 (188/DEL/2002) ANTEDATED TO 11-06-1998.**

**194719 (548/DEL/2002) ANTEDATED TO 18-11-1998.**

**194720 (90/DEL/2002) ANTEDATED TO 28-01-1998.**

**194763 (366/CAL/2002) ANTEDATED TO 20-06-1996.**

### अभिगृहित पूर्ण विनिर्देश

एतद्वारा सूचना दी जाती है कि आवेदनों में किसी पर पेटेंट अनुदान का विरोध करने वाले इच्छुक व्यक्ति राजपत्र के इस निर्गमन की तिथि से चार महीने के भीतर या उक्त चार महीने की समाप्ति के पूर्व, प्ररूप 4 में यदि आवेदित किया हुआ हो, तो परवर्ती एक महीने के भीतर, किसी समय, नियंत्रक, पेटेंट को ऐसे विरोध की सूचना प्ररूप 7 में उपयुक्त कार्यालय में दे सकते हैं। विरोध का लिखित कथन साक्ष्य के साथ, यदि कोई हो, दो प्रतियों में उक्त सूचना के साथ या अगले दो महीने की अवधि के भीतर दाखिल किया जाए। इस संदर्भ में, यथा संशोधित पेटेंट अधिनियम, 1970 की धरा 25 एवं पेटेंट नियम, 2003 के नियम 55 से 57 का अवलोकन किया जा सकता है।

उपयुक्त कार्यालय द्वारा विनिर्देश एवं चित्र आरेख, यदि हो, के आयाप्रति की आपूर्ति आयाप्रति शुल्क के रूप में प्रति पृष्ठ रु. 4/- की अदायगी पर की जा सकती है।

### COMPLETE SPECIFICATION ACCEPTED

Notice is hereby given that any person interested in opposing the grant of a Patent on any of the Applications, may, at any time within four months from the date of this issue of Gazette or within further period of one month if applied for in Form 4 before the expiry of the said period of four months, give notice to the Controller of Patents at the Appropriate Office on Form 7 of such opposition. The Written Statement of Opposition accompanied by evidence, if any, should be filed in duplicate along with the said notice or within further period of two months. Section 25 of The Patents Act, 1970 as amended and Rules 55 to 57 of The Patents Rules, 2003 may be referred to in this regard.

Photo copies of the specification and drawings, if any, can be supplied by the Appropriate Office on payment of photocopying charges @ Rs. 4/- per page.

Int. Cl<sup>7</sup> : C23C 9/00 B32B – 9/04 C23C 8/30 194661

Ind. Cl : 129 G

Title : A CUTTING TOOL INSERT AND A METHOD OF MAKING THE SAME.

Applicant : TELEDYNE INDUSTRIES, INC, OF 1 TELEDYNE PLACE - LAVERGNE, TENNESSEE 37086, USA

Inventor : 1. LEVERENZ ROY V.  
2. BOST JOHN

Application no 1869/CAL/96 FILED ON 25.10.1996  
(CONVENTION NO. 60/005,952 FILED ON 25.10.1995 IN USA)

*APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES 2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.*

**12 CLAIMS.**

*A method of making a cutting tool insert comprising the steps of applying a titanium nitride coating, a metal carbonitride coating and a ceramic coating, in a manner as herein described wherein said carbonitride layer being controlled to provide a nitrogen to carbon atomic ratio between 0.75 and 0.95 and wherein a ceramic coating is deposited thereover such that thecarbonitride layer has fingers which extend into the ceramic coating increasing coating adhesion.*

*Complete Specification :14 pages. Drawing : 2 sheets*

Int. Cl<sup>7</sup> : A61M 25/00  
Ind. Cl : 128F  
Title : COATED ONE-PIECE COMPOSITE PLASTIC CATHETER AND  
CANNULA  
Applicant : JOHNSON & JOHNSON MEDICAL, INC, OF 2500, ARBROOK  
BLVD, ARLINGTON, TEXAS 76004, USA.

194662

Inventor : 1. DAVID L BOGERT.  
2. ZINO ALTMAN.

Application no 1571/CAL/1997 FILED ON 26.8.1997

(CONVENTION NO. 08/703707 FILED ON 27.8.1996 IN USA.)

*APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES  
2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.*

**26 CLAIMS.**

A unitary one-piece catheter and cannula constructed of composite plastic material comprising an elongated generally rigid tubular member having a first end of enlarged crosssectional dimension forming a catheter hub structure and a second end distant from said first end having a sharp-tipped portion adapted to pierce and to be inserted into the body of a patient, wherein the outer surface of at atleast said second end encompassing said sharp-tipped portion of coated with a layer of a material imparting increased hardness, lubricity and strength enabling said sharp-tipped portion to penetrate the skin of patient with minimal force.

*Complete Specification : 17 pages. Drawing : 1 sheet*

Int. Cl<sup>7</sup> : G06F 17/00 194663

Ind. Cl. : 206 E

Title : INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT APPARATUS AND A METHOD FOR CONTROL THEREOF

Applicant : KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V OF GROENEWOUDSEWEG 1, 5621, BA EINDHOVEN, THE NETHERLAND.

Inventor : 1. MARTIN ANDREW SHIELS.  
2. RICHARD STEPHEN COLE.  
3. PAUL JOHN RANKIN

Application no 1532/CAL/1996 FILED ON 28.8.1996  
(CONVENTION NO. 9517788.7 FILED ON 31.8.1995 IN UK)  
*APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPosition PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES 2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.*

**15 CLAIMS.**

Interactive entertainment apparatus operable to output sequences of image frames comprising a user-influenced path through a branch structured narrative, the apparatus comprising:

A source of image frames for all branch structure paths of the narrative;  
branch storage means for data defining the narrative branch structure;  
user operable input means by operation of which a user inputs respective selections influencing branch path selection;

branch selection means coupled to the branch store and operable to detect narrative branch points and to call one of two or more image frame sequences from the image frame source in dependence on user selection input; and

an output for the selected image frame sequences;  
characterised by interaction memory means arranged to receive and store a record of preceding user selection inputs, and in that the branch selection means determines automatically at least one further branch point which of said two or more image frame sequences to call on the basis of at least two preceding user selection inputs stored in said record in said interaction memory means, said at least two user selection inputs being made at separate points in the narrative to each other and prior to said further branch point.

2/6

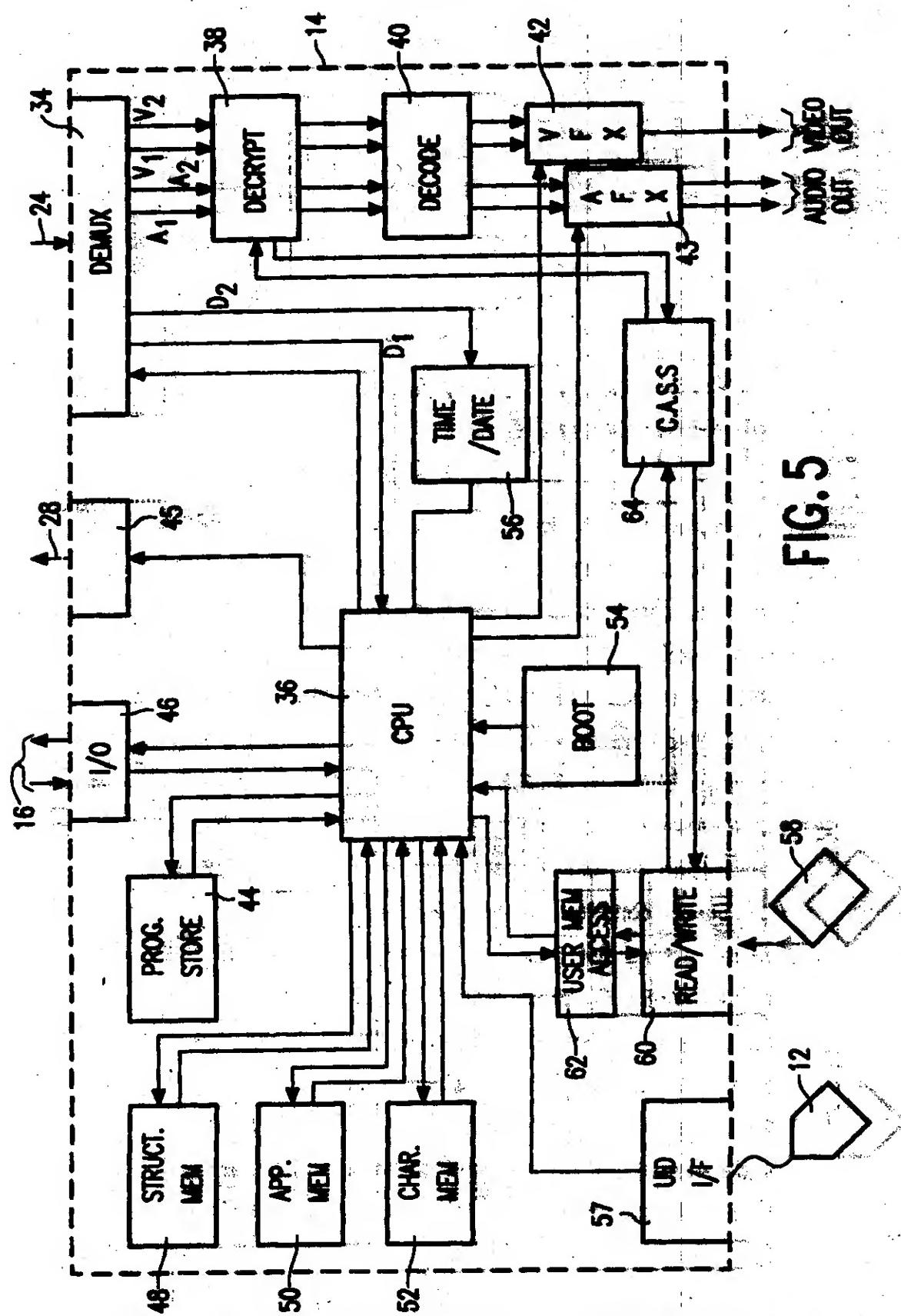


FIG. 5

Int. Cl<sup>7</sup> : H04Q 7/22, H04B 7/26, H04J 3/06 194664

Ind. Cl : 206

Title : METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CONFIGURATION OF A RADIO INTERFACE BETWEEN A MOBILE AND A BASE STATION IN A TIME-DIVISION MULTIPLEX MOBILE RADIO SYSTEM FOR PACKET DATA TRANSMISSION.

Applicant : SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT OF,  
WITTELSBACHERPLATZ 2, 80333, MUENCHEN, GERMANY.

Inventor : DR. CHRISTIAN MENZEL  
OETTL MARTIN.

Application no 2158/CAL/1997 FILED ON 17.11.1997  
(CONVENTION NO. 19647629.1 AND 19652303.6 FILED ON 18.11.1996 AND 16.12.1996 IN GERMANY.)  
*APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES 2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.*

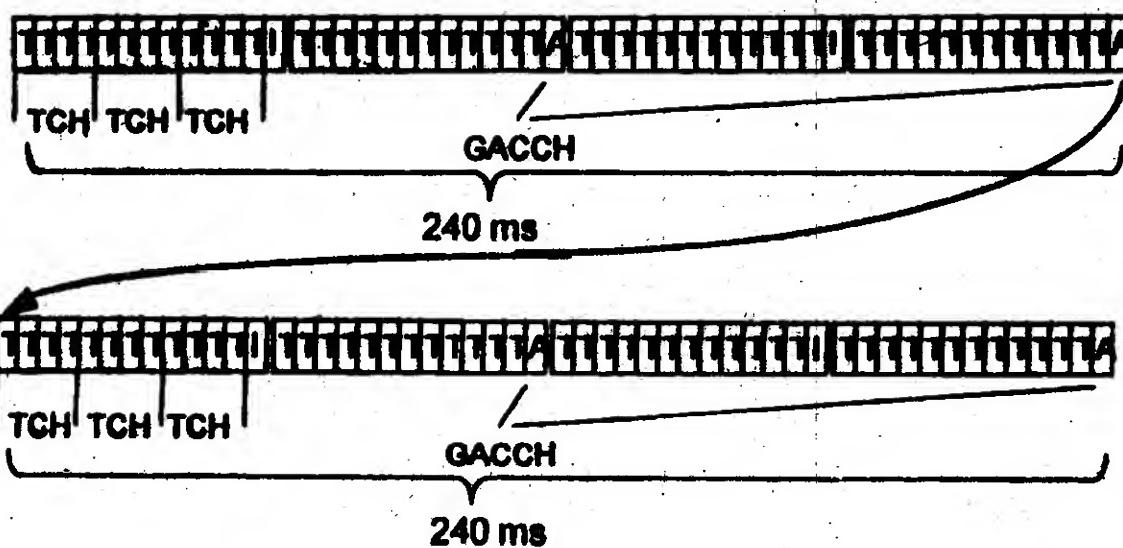
### 17 CLAIMS.

Method for improved configuration of a radio interface between a mobile station (MS) and a base station (BS) of a time-division multiplex mobile radio system for packet data transmission, the direction of transmission from a mobile station (MS) to the base station (BS) and from the base station (BS) to a mobile station (MS) being designated as uplink direction and downlink direction respectively, the method comprising the steps of :

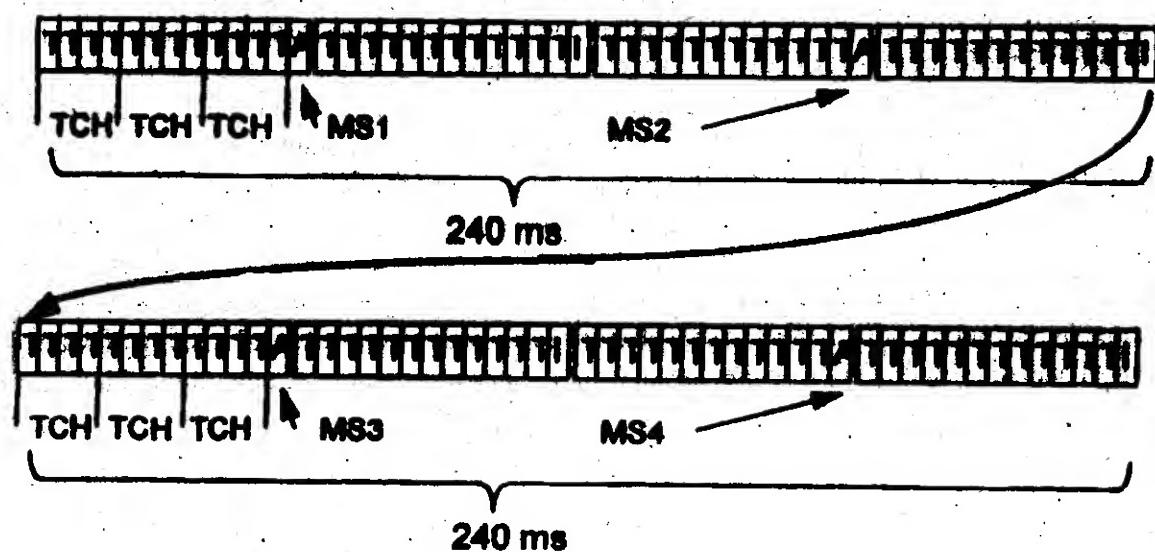
- forming a channel (GPRS-K) by at least one time slot (ts, A,I) per time-division multiplex frame (R);
- transmitting the packet data from a plurality of mobile stations (MS) via the common channel (GPRS-K);
- proving a time slot (ts,A,I) for signalling at cyclic intervals in the channel (GPRS-K), characterized in that not more than one time slot (ts,A) for transmission of signals from the mobile station (MS) to the base station (BS) allocated by base station control means (BSC) to the mobile station (MS) in accordance with a predetermined sequence, and in that a timing advance (TA) for the mobile station (MS) is defined by the base station (BS) from the transmission in the time slot (ts, A) from the mobile station (MS), and in that said allocation being independent of packet data transmission from the mobile station (MS) to the base station (BS), or from the base station (BS) to the mobile station (MS).

**Fig. 3**

Abwärtserichtung



Aufwärtserichtung

*Complete Specification : 20 pages.**Drawing : 5 sheets*

Int. Cl.<sup>7</sup> : B01J 23/89 23/02 B01 J21/08 31/00 C07C 69/0167/055 194665  
Ind. Cl. 40B 32 F  
Title : A METHOD OF PREPARING A CATALYST FOR THE PRODUCTION OF VINYL ACETATE AND A PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION VINYL ACETATE.  
Applicant : CELANESE INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION OF 1601 LBJ FREEWAY, DALLAS TEXAS 75234, USA.  
Inventor : 1. IOAN NICOLAU  
              2. ADOLFO AGUILA  
              3. PHILIP M. COLLING

Application no. 891/CAL/1998 FILED ON 18.5.1998.

APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES 2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.

#### 17 CLAIMS.

A method of preparing a catalyst for the production of Vinyl acetate by reaction of ethylene, oxygen and acetic comprising impregnating a porous support such as herein described with an aqueous solution of a water-soluble copper salt such as herein described, fixing solid copper as a water-insoluble compound by precipitating with an alkaline compound such as herein described, the alkali metal in the alkaline compound present in an amount of about 1 to about 2 moles per mole of anion present in the soluble copper salt, subsequently impregnating the catalyst with one or more solutions of water-soluble salts of palladium and/or gold such as herein described the amounts of elemental palladium and gold in the total of the latter impregnating solutions being such that said catalyst contains to 10 grams of palladium and 0.5 to 10 grams of gold per litre of catalyst fixing on the catalyst the palladium and/or gold in the solution present in the Catalyst after each impregnation by reacting the dissolved water-soluble salt in such solution with an appropriate alkaline compound such as herein described to precipitate water insoluble compounds of palladium and/or gold and reducing to free metallic form the water-insoluble compounds of copper, palladium and/or gold present in the catalyst in a known manner after each fixing of water-insoluble compounds of palladium and/or gold, or after the total of the latter water-insoluble compounds have been fixed on the catalyst.

Complete Specification : 15 pages Drawing : NIL

Int. Cl. <sup>7</sup>	:	B01J 31/00	194666
Ind. Cl.	:	32C	
Title	:	HIGH TEMPERATURE SOLUTION POLYMERIZATION PROCESS	
Applicant	:	NOVA CHEMICALS (INTERNATIONAL) S.A. OF ROUTE DE LA GLANE 107, PO BOX 76, CH-1752, VILLARS-SUR-GLANE 1, SWITZERLAND	
Inventor	:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. STEPHAN DOUGLAS</li> <li>2. STEWART, JEFF</li> <li>3. BROWN, STEPHEN JOHN</li> <li>4. SWABEY JOHN SILLIAM</li> </ol>	

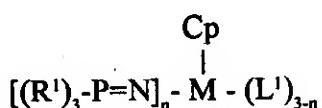
Application No. 776/CAL/1998 FILED ON 30.4.1998.

(CONVENTION NO. 2,206 944 FILED ON 30.5.1998 IN CANADA.)

APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES 2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.

### 31 CLAIMS.

A solution process for the polymerization of ethylene and optionally one or more aliphatic or aromatic hydrocarbyl C<sub>2-20</sub> mono-or di-olefins at a temperature from 80°C to 250°C at pressures up to 15,000 psig, in the presence of a precursor comprising a Group 4 metal complex of the formula :



wherein M is selected from the group consisting of Ti, Zr, and Hf; n is 1 or 2; Cp is a monocyclopentadienyl ligand which is unsubstituted or substituted by up to five substituents independently selected from the group consisting of a C<sub>1-10</sub> hydrocarbyl radicals or two hydrocarbyl radicals taken together may form a ring which hydrocarbyl substituents or cyclopentadienyl radical are unsubstituted or further substituted by a halogen atom, a C<sub>1-8</sub> alkyl radical, C<sub>1-8</sub> alkoxy radical, a C<sub>6-10</sub> aryl or aryloxy radical an amido radical which is unsubstituted or substituted by up to two C<sub>1-8</sub> alkyl radicals; a phosphido radical which is unsubstituted or substituted by up to two C<sub>1-8</sub> alkyl radicals; silyl radicals of the formula -Si-(R<sup>2</sup>)<sub>3</sub>, wherein each R<sup>2</sup> is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, a C<sub>1-8</sub> alkyl or alkoxy radical, C<sub>6-10</sub> aryl or aryloxy radicals; germanyl radicals of the formula Ge-(R<sup>2</sup>)<sub>3</sub>, wherein R<sup>2</sup> is as defined above; each R<sup>1</sup> is independently selected from the group consisting of a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, C<sub>1-10</sub> hydrocarbyl radicals which are unsubstituted by or further substituted by a halogen atom, a C<sub>1-8</sub> alkyl radical, C<sub>1-8</sub> alkoxy radical, a C<sub>6-10</sub> aryl or aryloxy radical, a silyl radical of the formula -Si-(R<sup>2</sup>)<sub>3</sub>, wherein each R<sup>2</sup> is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, a C<sub>1-8</sub> alkyl or alkoxy radical, C<sub>6-10</sub> aryl or aryloxy radicals, germanyl radical of the formula Ge-(R<sup>2</sup>)<sub>3</sub>, wherein R<sup>2</sup> is as defined above or two R<sup>1</sup> radicals taken together may form a bidentate C<sub>1-10</sub> hydrocarbyl radical, which is unsubstituted by or further substituted by a halogen atom, a C<sub>1-8</sub> alkyl radical, C<sub>1-8</sub> alkoxy radical, a C<sub>6-10</sub> aryl or aryloxy radical, a silyl radical of the formula -Si-(R<sup>2</sup>)<sub>3</sub>, wherein each R<sup>2</sup> is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, a C<sub>1-8</sub> alkyl or alkoxy radical, C<sub>6-10</sub> aryl or aryloxy radicals, germanyl radicals of the formula Ge-(R<sup>2</sup>)<sub>3</sub>, wherein R<sup>2</sup> is as defined above, provided that R<sup>1</sup> individually or two R<sup>1</sup> radicals taken together may not form a Cp ligand as defined above; each L<sup>1</sup> is independently selected from the group consisting of a hydrogen atom, of a halogen atom, a C<sub>1-10</sub> hydrocarbyl radical a C<sub>1-10</sub> alkoxy radical, a C<sub>5-10</sub> aryl oxide radical, each of which said hydrocarbyl,

alkoxy, and aryl oxide radicals may be unsubstituted by or further substituted by a halogen atom, a C<sub>1-8</sub> alkyl radical, C<sub>1-8</sub> alkoxy radical, a C<sub>5-10</sub> aryl or aryl oxy radical, an amido radical which is unsubstituted or substituted by up to two C<sub>1-8</sub> alkyl radicals; a phosphido radical which is unsubstituted or substituted by up to two C<sub>1-8</sub> alkyl radicals, provided that L<sup>1</sup> may not be a Cp radical as defined above; and an activator.

wherein said activator comprises at least one boron activator species and/or at least one aluminum activator species and wherein the mole ratio of said at least one activator to catalyst metal M is from 1/1 to 1000/1;

and wherein said solution process is undertaken in an inert solvent for said ethylene and the polymer produced by said solution process, with the proviso that said polymer contains at least 50 weight percent ethylene.

Complete Specification : 40 pages.

Drawing : NIL

Int. Cl<sup>7</sup> : G06F – 15/74 194667

Ind. Cl. : 68E

Title : AUTOMATION SYSTEM

Applicant : SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT OF  
WITTELSBACHERPLATZ 2,80333, MUENCHEN, GERMANY.

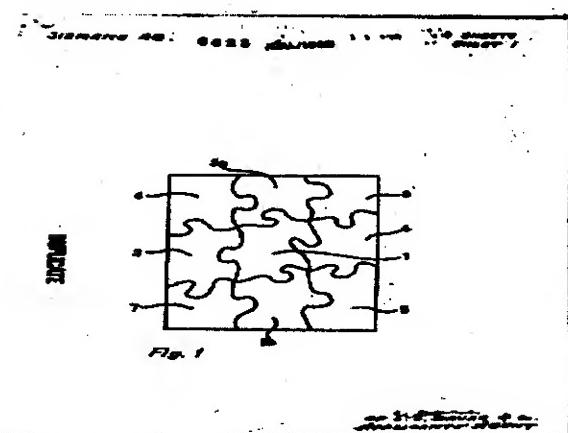
Inventor : 1. GUNTER SORGEL  
2. THOMAS HEIMKE  
3. OTTO GRAMCKOW

Application no 623/CAL/1998 FILED ON 13.4.1998  
(CONVENTION NO. 19715503.0 FILED ON 14.4.1997 IN GERMANY.)

*APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES  
2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.*

**16 CLAIMS.**

Automation system for the erection and operation of industrial plants (22 to 25), in particular for the design, project *engineering*, implementation, commissioning, maintenance and optimization of individual plant components or complete plants in the basic materials industry, having a computer-based control system (10) which, for a description of the process in control engineering terms, has recourse to process models, for example in the form of mathematical/physical models (1), neural network models (2a, 2b) or knowledge-based systems, characterized in that said system comprises one or more interlinked control points (8, 14, 20) for decentralized process management and optimization, process changes being continuously monitored on-line or off-line or at least checked by modelling using modern, public communication means (15), and the process models (1), parameters and software being adaptable specifically to the plant.



Int. Cl<sup>7</sup> : D01H 1/08 194668

Ind. Cl. : 172D8 (XX)

Title : METHOD AND DEVICE FOR INITIATING REWINDING OF A SPINNING CAKE ONTO A REWINDING TUBE AFTER A YARNBREAK IN A POT SPINNING PROCESS.

Applicant : W. SCHLAFHORST AG & CO. OF POSTFACH 100435 D-41004, MONCHENGLADBACH, GERMANY

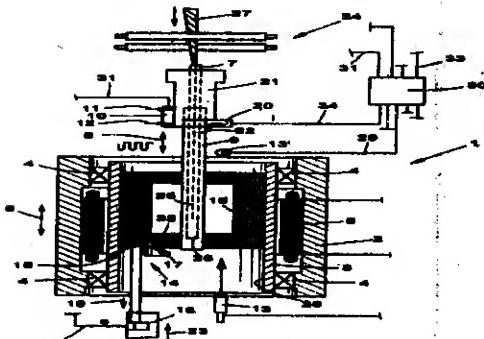
Inventor : 1. KARL KOLTZE  
2. PETER VOIDEL  
3. BERNHARD SCHWABE

Application no 25/KOL/1999 FILED ON 13.01.1999  
(CONVENTION NO. P19802656.0 AND P1983  
*APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES 2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.*

**21 CLAIMS.**

A method for initiating rewinding of a spinning cake on to a rewinding tube after a yarn break in a pot spinning process in which a yarn being deposited on an interior wall of a rotating centrifuge in the form of the spinning cake having a conically wound portion at atleast one end of the spinning cake, the method comprising:

- introducing a yarn detaching device after a yarn break into the spinning centrifuge;
- applying the yarn detaching device to the deposited spinning cake, the applying of the yarn detaching device to the spinning cake comprising placing the yarn detaching device via a drive against the conically wound portion of the spinning cake and lifting winding layers of the spinning cake to the level of the rewinding tube via a yarn guide contour arranged on the yarn detaching device without winding of yarn around the yarn detaching device during the rewinding.

**FIG. 1**

Int. Cl<sup>7</sup> : F04D 7/02 , 39/42 194669

Ind. Cl : 36A(3)  
Title : A PUMP IMPELLER OF A CENTRIFUGAL OR HALF  
AXIAL TYPE

Applicant : ITT MANUFACTURING ENTERPRISES INC. OF  
1105, NORTH MARKET STREET, WINMINGTON,  
DELAWARE 19801, USA

Inventor : ULF ARBEUS

Application no 1616/CAL/1998 FILED ON 09.09.1998

(CONVENTION NO. 9704223-8 FILED ON 18.11.1997 IN SWEDEN.)

*APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES  
2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.*

### CLAIMS.

A pump impeller of a centrifugal or half axial type, the pump impeller being used in a pump that pumps sewage water, and having a generally spiral formed pump housing (1) with a cylindrical inlet (2), said pump impeller comprising:

a periphery defining a first diameter; a hub (4) defining a second diameter; and

at least one vane (5) having a backwards swept leading edge

(6) with a first connection (7) to the hub (4) at the second diameter thereof and a second connection (8) to the periphery at the first diameter thereof, the leading edge (6) swept at a sector angle  $\Delta\theta$  ranging between 125 degrees and 195 degrees as mentioned in a co-ordinate system with an origin in a center of the hub, the sector angle  $\Delta\theta$  defined between the first connection (7) and the second connection (8)

*Complete Specification : 6 pages.*

*Drawing : 3 sheets*

Int. Cl<sup>7</sup> : A01H 7/46 D02J 13/00 194670

Ind. Cl : 172 B(XX)

Title : A TEXTILE MACHINE FOR TEXTURING YARNS

Applicant : RIETER SCRAGG LIMITED, OF LANGLEY, MACCLESFIELD  
CHESHIRE SK 11 ODF, UNITED KINGDOM

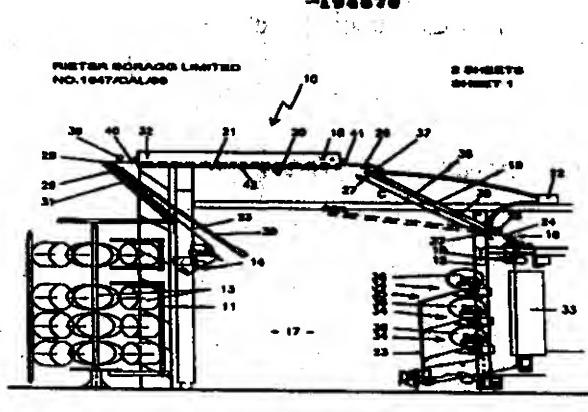
Inventor : 1. GEOFFREY NAYLOR  
2. BIPIN CHAUHAN.  
3. JOHN GORDON HARLAND.

Application no : 1647/CAL/1998 FILED ON 15.9.1998

*APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES  
2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.*

**19 CLAIMS.**

A textile machine (10) for texturing textile yarns by false twisting, heating and cooling the false twisted yarns, comprising yarn feeding devices (14, 15), a heating device (18) with a heated surface (20), a cooling zone (C) and a false twisting device (16), wherein the feeding devices (14, 15) are operable to feed a yarn (23) along a longitudinal yarn path in contact with the heated surface (20), through the cooling zone (C) and the false twisting device (16), the heated surface (20) is substantially flat along the longitudinal yarn path, and wherein the yarn path in the cooling zone (C) extends in a direction different from that of the longitudinal yarn path.



Int. Cl<sup>7</sup> : H01H 33/66

194671

Ind. Cl :  
Title : AN ELECTRODE ASSEMBLY FOR A VACUUM

Applicant : EATON CORPORATION, OF 1111 SUPERIOR AVENUE,  
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44115-2584, USA

Inventor : STEPHEN AVID MAYO

Application no 2252/CAL/1997 FILED ON 28.11.1997

(CONVENTION NO. 08/769,810 FILED ON 19.12.1996 IN USA.)

*APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES*

*2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.*

**12 CLAIMS.**

An electrode assembly (20, 22) for a vacuum interrupter (10) and which comprises a contact plate (70) defining an axial direction of said assembly, and an electrode coil (40) connected to said contact plate including a base (42) for attachment to a terminal post (26) of said vacuum interrupter and at least one arcuate arm (50, 51) between said base and said contact plate extending along a curved path in a plane substantially perpendicular to the axial direction of said assembly, said at least one arcuate arm having a radial cross-section (56, 57) measured from said axial direction of said assembly which tapers radially inward from a portion of the arcuate arm adjacent said contact plate toward a portion of the arcuate arm adjacent said base.

Complete Specification : 15 pages.

Drawing : 3 sheets

Int. Cl<sup>7</sup> : H04N 7/16 H04M 17/00 194672

Ind. Cl : 206E

Title : DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM FOR A TELEPHONE AND TELEVISION SIGNAL PAID FOR BY ELECTRONIC CARDS

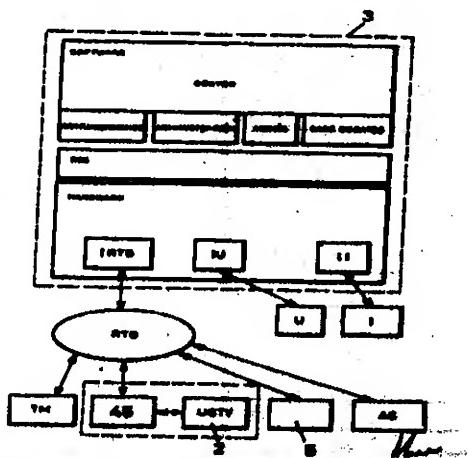
Applicant : TELEFONICA S.A. OF GRAN VIA 28, 28013, MADRID, SPAIN

Inventor : 1. FRANCISCO MARTIN NIETO  
2. JOSE MIR CEPRIA  
3. JAVIER VINAN AUQUED

Application no : 138/KOL/1999 FILED ON 23.2.1999  
(CONVENTION NO. 9800401 FILED ON 25.2.1998 IN SPAIN.)  
APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES 2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.

### CLAIMS:

Distribution system for a telephone and television signal paid for by electronic card, of the type installed in public residential centres, such as hospitals, for distributing a television signal to be paid or freely broadcast and a telephone signal, which allows pricing of the different channels and services by modulating the amplitude of said signal and encoding in the same information associated to the charge corresponding to each service, characterized in that it is composed of a block (1) for the function of reception which encompasses functions of reception and encoding of the signal for pricing, a block (2, 2') for the user function which comprises a telephone set, a Television Control Unit UCTV (20), a Power Control Unit UCA (35) and a headphone jack, a block (3) for the Control Function made up by a Modular Telephone Maintenance Centre CMTM, a block (4) for the Pricing Function incorporating an impulse translator to read the signal price and a block (5) for the Issuing Function composed of an automatic card dispenser (DATT).



Int. Cl<sup>7</sup> : B29C 33/26 33/12 194673

Ind. Cl : AN APPARATUS FOR ENCAPSULATING A SHEET OF GLASS AND A METHOD FOR ENCAPSULATING A SHEET OF GLASS

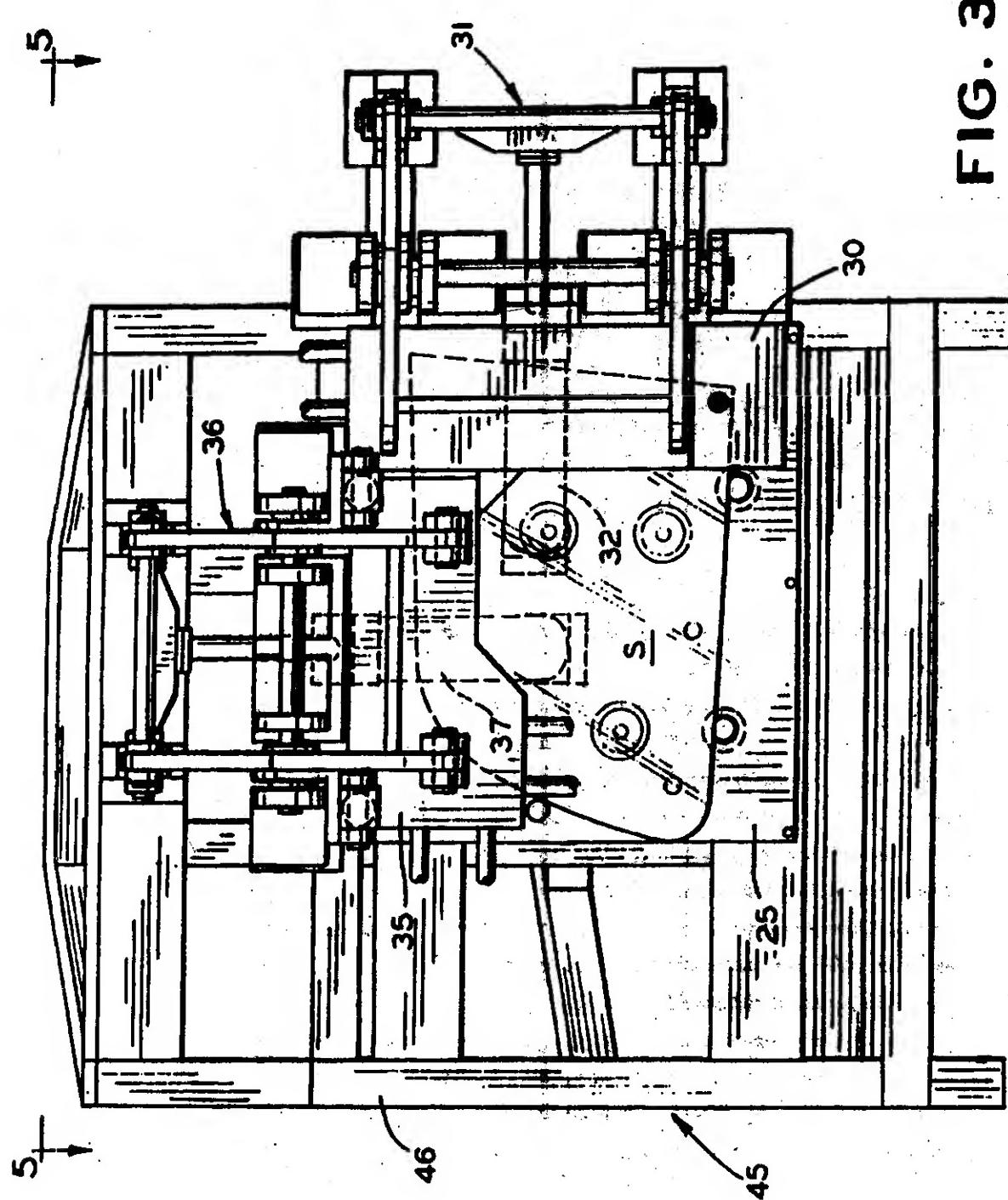
Applicant : LIBBY-OWENS-FORD CO. OF 811 MADISON AVENUE, TOLEDO, OHIO 43697, USA

Inventor : 1. CHARLES EDGAR ASH.  
2. GARY WILLIAM BERNIER  
3. DAVID WAYNE LAHNALA.  
4. HAROLD RICHARD VOUGHT.

Application no 1426/CAL/1997 FILED ON 31.7.1997  
(CONVENTION NO. 60/023,007 FILED ON 2.8.1996 IN USA.)  
**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES 2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.**

**25 CLAIMS.**

1. An apparatus for encapsulating a sheet of glass comprising:
  - a) a frame member (46),
  - b) a stationary mold base (25) mounted to said frame member (46) and having at least a portion of a mold cavity (C) therein, characterized in that:
    - a moveable top mold core (35) having at least a portion of a mold cavity (C) formed therein, and moveable between a closed position disposed in a facing relationship with said stationary mold base (25), and an open position rotated away from said mold base (25), said portion of said mold cavity (C) in said moveable top mold core being adjacent said portion of said mold cavity in said stationary mold base (25) when said moveable top mold core (35) is in its closed position,
    - a moveable side mold core (30) having at least a portion of a mold cavity (C) formed therein and moveable between a closed position disposed in a facing relationship with said stationary mold base (25), and an open position rotated away from said mold base (25), said portion of said mold cavity (C) in said moveable side mold core (30) being adjacent said portion of said mold cavity (C) in both said mold base (25) and said moveable top mold core (35) when said moveable side mold core (30) is in its closed position, and at least a portion of said sheet of glass (8) to be encapsulated being contained in the mold cavity (C) formed by said stationary mold base (25), said moveable top mold core (35) and said moveable side mold core (30),  
means (36) to rotate said moveable top mold core (35) between its open and its closed position,
    - means (31) to rotate said moveable side mold core (30) between its open and its closed position,
    - means (95) to introduce molding material (30) into the mold cavity (C) formed when said moveable mold core (35) is in its closed position, and
    - control means (32, 37) to control said means (36, 31) to rotate and said means (95) to introduce.



Complete Specification : 28 pages.

Drawing : 14 sheets

Int. Cl <sup>7</sup>	: B63B 1/24	194674
Ind. Cl.	: 166B	
Title	SEMI-SUBMERGENCE TYPE HYDROFOIL CRAFT	
Applicant	MIYAZAKI KUNIO OF KYOEI BUILDING 4F, HIGASHI-IKEBUKURO 3-2-4 TOSHIMA-KU, TOKYO 170-0013, JAPAN	
Inventor	MIYAZAKI KUNIO	
Application no	650/CAL/2001 FILED ON 21.11.2001	

**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES 2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.**

**10 CLAIMS.**

A semi-submergence type hydrofoil craft (10) having a craft main body having a water surface craft body (20) located above the water surface at a sailing time, an underwater craft body (40) located below the water surface, and at least one strut (30) vertically connecting said water surface craft body and said underwater craft body, said underwater craft body comprising:

A water suction port (51) opened to suck water from a front face of said underwater craft body;

A propeller (54) for sending-out the water sucked from said water suction port backward;

at least one water injection port (53) opened to inject the water sent-out from said propeller backward;

at least one water sending passage (52) extending from the rear of said propeller to said at least one water injection port; and

at least one pair of wings (42) projecting from both side faces of said underwater craft body.

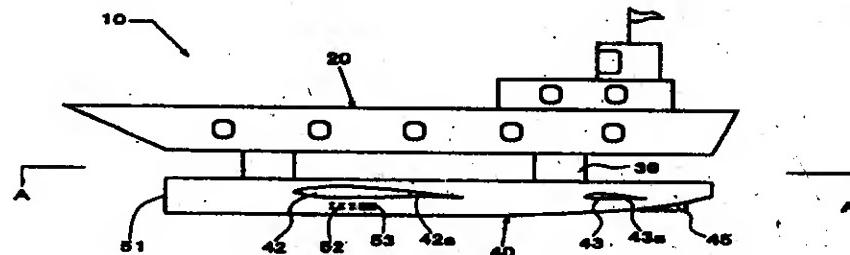


FIG. 2

Int. Cl<sup>7</sup> : C07C 409/38 C07C 409/40 C08F F 4/34 194675

Ind. Cl : A PROCESS FOR CURING UNSATURATED POLYESTER RESIN COMPOSITION

Applicant : ATOFINA CHEMICALS INC, OF 2000 MARKET STREET PHILADELPHIA . PA 19103-3222, USA

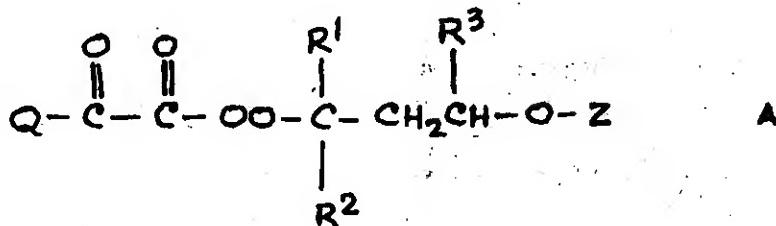
Inventor : JOSE SANCHEZ.  
DARYL LEE STEIN

Application no 2454/CAL/1997 FILED ON 26.12.1997  
(CONVENTION NO. 60/034,519, 08/946,751 FILED ON 30.12.1996 AND 10.10.1997 IN USA.)

**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES 2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.**

**4 CLAIMS.**

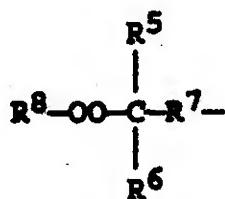
1. A process for curing unsaturated polyester resin compositions using non peroxyalates of structure A :



Where R<sup>1</sup>, R<sup>2</sup> and R<sup>3</sup> are alkyl radicals of 1 to 4 carbons, and, additionally, R<sup>3</sup> can be hydrogen, and,

is selected from the group consisting of chioro, bromo, R-O, and R<sub>4</sub>-OO, where R is selected from the group consisting of H, a substituted or unsubstituted alkyl radical of 1 to 24 carbons, substituents being one or more alkyl radicals of 1 to 6 carbons, alkoxy radicals of 1 to 6 carbons, aryloxy radicals of 6-10 carbons, fluoro, chloro, bromo, carboxy and cyano, a substituted or unsubstituted alkenyl radical of 3 to 12 carbons, substituents being one or more lower alkyl radicals of 1 to 4 carbons, a substituted or unsubstituted aryl radical of 6 to 10 carbons, substituents being one or more alkyl radicals of 1 to 6 carbons, alkoxy radicals of 1 to 6 carbons, arloxy radicals of 6 to 10 carbons, chloro, bromo and cyano, a sbstituted or unsubstituted aralkyl radical of 7 to 13 carbons,

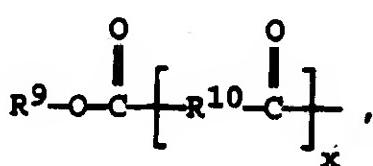
substituents being one or more alkyl radicals of 1 to 6 carbons, a substituted or unsubstituted cycloalkyl radical of 5 to 12 carbons optionally having one or more oxygen or nitrogen atoms in the cycloalkane ring, with substituents being one or more lower alkyl radicals of 1 to 4 carbons, a substituted or unsubstituted bicycloalkyl radical of 6 to 14 carbons, with substituents being one or more lower alkyl radicals of 1 to 4 carbons, and, R- can additionally be structure (a),



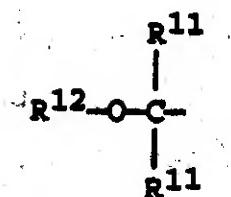
(a)

where R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> are alkyl radicals of 1 to 4 carbons, R<sup>7</sup> is an unsubstituted alkylene diradical of 1 to 3 carbons or a substituted alkylene diradical of 1 to 3 carbons, substituents being one or more lower alkyl radicals of 1 to 4 carbons, R<sup>8</sup> is selected from unsubstituted t-alkyl radicals of 4 to 12 carbons, substituted t-alkyl radicals of 4 to 12 carbons, t-cycloalkyl radicals of 6 to 13 carbons, t-alkynyl radicals of 5 to 9 carbons, t-aralkyl radicals of 9 to 13 carbons, unsubstituted aroyl radicals of 7 to 11 carbons, substituted aroyl radicals of 7 to 11 carbons, where the substituent for the t-alkyl radicals is a t-alkylperoxy radical of 4 to 8 carbons and the substituents for the aroyl radicals are one

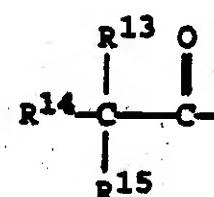
or more lower alkyl radicals of 1 to 4 carbons, alkoxy radicals of 1 to 4 carbons, phenyl radicals, acyloxy radicals of 2 to 8 carbons, t-alkylperoxycarbonyl radicals of 5 to 9 carbons, fluoro, chloro or bromo, and R<sup>8</sup> can also be structures (b), (c) and (d)



(b)



(c)



(d)

where x is 0 or 1, R<sup>9</sup> is a substituted or unsubstituted alkyl radical of 1 to 18 carbons, substituents being one or more alkyl radicals of 1 to 6 carbons, t-alkylperoxy radicals of 4 to 8 carbons, alkoxy radicals of 1 to 6 carbons, aryloxy radicals of 6 to 10 carbons, hydroxy, chloro, bromo or cyano or a substituted or unsubstituted cycloalkyl radical of 5 to 12 carbons optionally having one or more oxygen or nitrogen atoms in the cycloalkane ring, with substituents being one or more lower alkyl radicals of 1 to 4 carbons, and,

R<sup>10</sup> is selected from a substituted or unsubstituted alkylene diradical of 2 to 3 carbons, substituents being one or more lower alkyl radicals of 1 to 4 carbons, or a substituted or unsubstituted 1,2-, 1,3- or 1,4-phenylene diradical, substituents being one or more lower alkyl radicals of 1 to 4 carbons, chloro, bromo, nitro or carboxy, and,

$R^{11}$  is a lower alkyl radical of 1 to 4 carbons, and, additionally, the two  $R^{11}$  radicals may be concatenated to form an alkylene diradical of 4 to 5 carbons,  $R^{12}$  is a lower alkyl radical of 1 to 4 carbons,  $R^{13}$ ,  $R^{14}$  and  $R^{15}$  are selected from hydrogens, alkyl radicals of 1 to 8 carbons, aryl radicals of 6 to 10 carbons, alkoxy radicals of 1 to 8 carbons and aryloxy radicals of 6 to 10 carbons, and,

$R^4$  is selected from an unsubstituted t-alkyl radical of 4 to 12 carbons, a substituted t-alkyl radical of 4 to 12 carbons, a t-cycloalkyl radical of 6 to 13 carbons, a t-alkynyl radical of 5 to 9 carbons, and a t-aralkyl radical of 9 to 13 carbons, where the substituent for the t-alkyl radical is a t-alkylperoxy radical of 4 to 8 carbons.

preferably,  $R$  is selected from the group consisting of H, a substituted or unsubstituted alkyl radical of 1 to 18 carbons, substituents being one or more alkyl radicals of 1 to 6 carbons, alkoxy radicals of 1 to 6 carbons, aryloxy radicals of 6 to 10 carbons, fluoro, chloro, bromo, carboxy and cyano, a substituted or unsubstituted aralkyl radical of 7 to 13 carbons, substituents being one or more alkyl radicals of 1 to 6 carbons, a substituted or unsubstituted cycloalkyl radical of 5 to 12 carbons, substituents being one or more lower alkyl radicals of 1 to 4 carbons, and structure (a). more preferably,  $R$  is selected from the group consisting of H, a substituted or unsubstituted alkyl radical of

1 to 18 carbons, substituents being one or more alkyl radicals of 1 to 6 carbons, alkoxy radicals of 1 to 6 carbons, aryloxy radicals of 6 to 10 carbons, fluoro, chloro, bromo, carboxy and cyano, a substituted or unsubstituted cycloalkyl radical of 5 to 12 carbons, substituents being one or more lower alkyl radicals of 1 to 4 carbons, and structure (a), and,

Z is selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and structures (e), (f) and (g),



(e)



(f)



(g)

where  $\text{R}^{16}$  is selected from the group consisting of a substituted or unsubstituted alkyl radical of 1 to 24 carbons, substituents being one or more alkyl radicals of 1 to 6 carbons, alkoxy radicals of 1 to 6 carbons, aryloxy radicals of 6 to 10 carbons, chloro, bromo, carboxy and cyano, a substituted or unsubstituted alkenyl radical of 3 to 12 carbons, substituents being one or more lower alkyl radicals of 1 to 4 carbons, a substituted or unsubstituted aryl radical of 6 to 10 carbons, substituents being one or more alkyl radicals of 1 to 6 carbons, alkoxy radicals of 1 to 6 carbons, aryloxy radicals of 6 to 10 carbons, chloro, bromo and cyano, a substituted or unsubstituted aralkyl radical of 7 to 13 carbons, substituents being one or more alkyl radicals of 1 to 6 carbons, a substituted or unsubstituted cycloalkyl

radical of 5 to 12 carbons optionally having one or more oxygen or nitrogen atoms in the cycloalkane ring, with substituents being one or more lower alkyl radicals of 1 to 4 carbons, and a substituted or unsubstituted bicycloalkyl radical of 6 to 10 carbons, with substituents being one or more lower alkyl radicals of 1 to 4 carbons, with substituents being one or more lower alkyl radicals of 1 to 4 carbons comprising heating unsaturated polyester resin at a temperature range of 0 to 100°C in presence of 0.002 to 10% by weight of peroxide composition such as herein described.

Complete Specification : 66 pages.

Drawing : NIL

Int. Cl<sup>7</sup> : H01L 31/032 194676

Ind. Cl : 98G

Title : A METHOD FOR FORMING A COMPOUND FILM AND AN ELECTRONIC DEVICE INCORPORATING THE COMPOUND FILM

Applicant : INTERNATION SOLAR ELECTRIC TECHNOLOGY, INC, OF, 8635, AVIATION BOULDEVARD, INGLEWOOD CALIFORNIA 90301, USA

Inventor : 1. BASOL BULENT M  
2. KAPUR VIJAY K  
3. HALANI ARVIND T.  
4. LEIDHOKM CRAIG R.

Application no 870/CAL/1998 FILED ON 14.5.1998  
(CONVENTION NO. 08/857,665 FILED ON 16.5.1997 IN USA.)

*APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES 2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.*

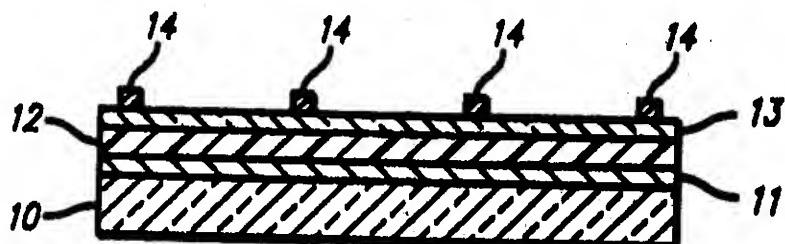
### 34 CLAIMS.

A method for forming a compound film, comprising the steps of :

(a) preparing a source material comprising Group IB-IIIA alloy-containing particles having at least one Group IB-IIIA alloy phase, Group IB-IIIA alloys constituting greater than 50 molar percent of the Group IB elements and greater than 50 molar percent of the Group IIIA elements in said source material ;

(b) depositing said source material on a base in the form of a precursor film ; and

(c) heating said precursor film in a suitable atmosphere to form a film having a Group IB-IIIA-VIA compound, wherein a Group VIA source is provided by mixing Group VIA-containing particles with said Group IB-IIIA alloy-containing particles in step (a) and/or using a Group VIA-containing atmosphere in step (c).



Int. Cl<sup>7</sup> : F24F - 5/00

194677

Ind. Cl : 196B, B2  
 Title : AN AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM  
 Applicant : SANYO ELECTRIC CO . LTD, OF 2-5-5 KEIHANHONDORI  
 MORIGUCHI-SHI, OSAKA-FU, JAPAN

Inventor : 1. HIDETOSHI ARIMA  
 2. KAZYHIRO SHIMURA  
 3. NAOHITO SAKAMOTO  
 4. MAMORU KUBO  
 5. AKIRA HATAKEYAMA

Application no 2057/CAL/1997 FILED ON 31.10.1997  
 (CONVENTION NO. 8-290171 AND 9-159941 FILED ON 31.10.1996 AND 17.6.1997 IN  
 JAPAN RESPECTIVELY.)  
 APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES  
 2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.

#### 6 CLAIMS.

An air conditioning system comprising a heat source side machine (1) for condensing a fluid capable of changing a phase between a liquid phase and gas phase at a predetermined temperature and for supplying the fluid, and a plurality of user side machines (4) more than half of which are disposed below said heat source side machine, in which piping is constructed in such a manner as to circulate the fluid supplied from said heat source side machine by a difference in specific gravity between the liquid phase and the gas phase, between said heat source side machine and said user side machine whereby cooling of said user side machine is caused by evaporation of said fluid in said user side machine, said piping comprising a liquid phase pipe (6) and a gas, phase pipe (7) provided with flow control valves (8) characterized in that:

the heat source side machine (1) is provided with a fuel control valve and a control apparatus (17) for decreasing a set temperature of said fluid supplied from said heat source side machine after condensation thereof, in the event of a state of the temperature, detected by a temperature sensor (13) of said fluid which is returned back after being evaporated in the user side machine (4) at a time of a cooling, being higher than a predetermined temperature continuing for a predetermined period of time;

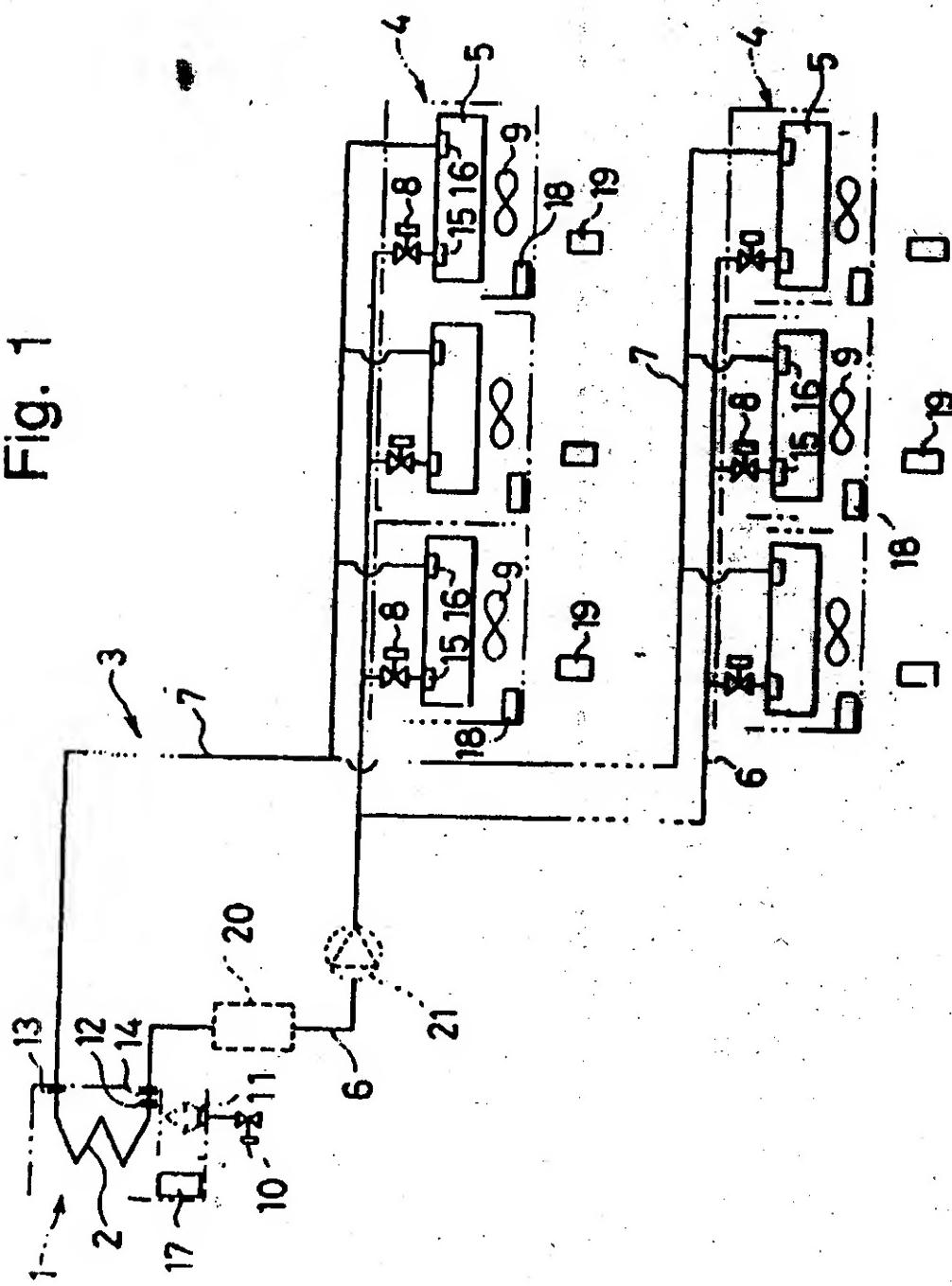
the user side machine (4) is provided with a user control apparatus (18) for controlling the opening ratio of the flow control valve (8);

a flow speed sensor (12) is provided for detecting flow speed of the refrigerant circulating in a closed circuit (3) formed by the heat source side machine (1) and heat

exchangers (5) of the user side machines (4) connected by said liquid phase pipe (6), said gas phase pipe (7) and said flow control valve (8) and .

a remote controller (19) is in communication with said user control apparatus (18) for starting or stopping the cooling, selecting strength of wind to be blown and for providing a temperature set in correspondence to each of the user side machines (4).

一  
二



*Complete Specification : 34 pages.*

**Drawing : 7 sheets**

Int. Cl<sup>7</sup> : G11B 12/12, G11B 11/18 194678

Ind. Cl : 206E

Title : WRITE PROTECTION METHOD FOR AN OPTICAL DISC RECORDING AND/OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS

Applicant : SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO. LTD, OF 416, MAETAN-DONG PILDAL-GU, SUWON-CITY, KYUNGKI-DO, REPUBLIC OF KOREA.

Inventor : 1. WAN JUNG-KO  
2. GEUN-KYUNG LEE

Application no 62/KOL/2003 FILED ON 04.02.2003  
(CONVENTION NO. 98-22390 ; 98-23917 AND 9839727 FILED ON 15.6.1998 , 24.6.1998 AND 24.9.1998 IN REPUBLIC OF KOREA.)  
**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES 2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.**

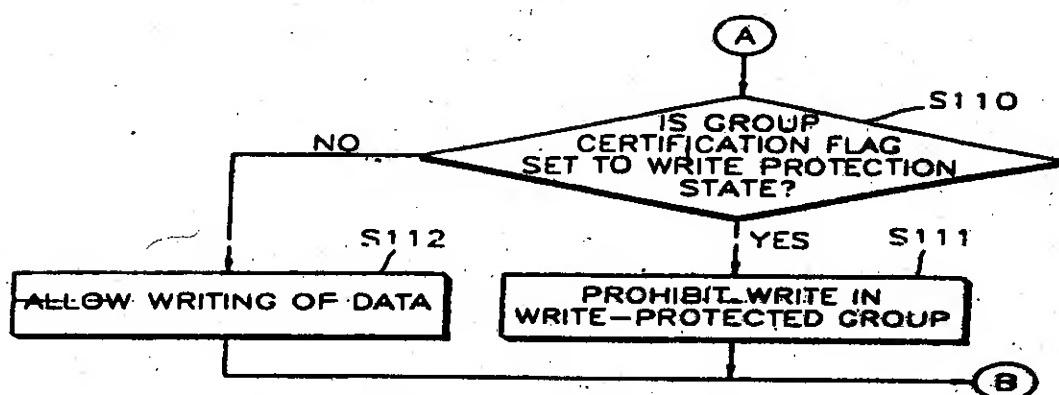
**41 CLAIMS.**

A write protection method for an optical disc recording and/or reproducing apparatus, wherein data recorded on a recordable and/or reproducible recording medium having a Lead-in area, a Lead-out area and a user data area is protected from unwanted overwriting or erasing, the method comprising:

checking write protection information stored on the recording medium;  
prohibiting writing of data on the recording medium according to a matching of at least two write protection information, read without error from the recording medium, stored on the recording medium at the same time;

determining whether the write protection information is hard write protection information; and

prohibiting writing of data on the entire recording medium if the write protection information is the hard write protection information, and otherwise allowing the writing of the data in only the user data area.



Int. Cl<sup>7</sup> : A61F 13/15 A61F 13/20 194679

Ind. Cl. : 128A, 61J 61 H

Title : A DISPOSABLE ABSORBENT ARTICLE

Applicant :

Inventor : MCNEIL-PPC , INC, OF GRANDVIEW ROAD,  
SKILLMAN,, NEW JERSEY 08558, USA

Application no 99/CAL/1997 FILED ON 20.01.1997  
(CONVENTION NO. 08/590099 FILED ON 24.01.1996 IN USA.)

*APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES  
2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.*

**14 CLAIMS.**

A disposable absorbent article comprising:

an absorbent panel; and a backing web secured to said absorbent panel,  
said web comprising a polymeric film having apertures,  
said film exhibiting an elasticity accommodating at  
least a 50% stretch elongation when subjected to a  
tension force of at least 0.5 pOunds per inch of film  
and exhibiting a recovery of at least 65% from a stretch  
elongation of 50%.

*Complete Specification :58 pages. Drawing :18 sheets*

Int. Cl' : F01N 7/18 194680

Ind. Cl. : 107 E

Title : A CATALYST CARRIER ARRANGEMENT, A STRUCTURAL UNIT AND AN EXHAUST SYSTEM OF AN INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE

Applicant : EMITEC GESELLSCHAFT FUR EMISSIONSTECHNOLOGIE MBH, OF HAUPTSTRASSE 150, 53797, LOHMAR, GERMANY

Inventor : 1. HELMUT HOLPP  
2. FRIEDRICH-WILHELM KAISER  
3. UWE SIEPMANN  
4. LUDWIG WIERES

Application no 1575/CAL/1998 FILED ON 01.09.1998  
(CONVENTION NO. 19738585.0 ; 19739476.0 AND 19755703.1 FILED ON 3.9.1997  
AND 9.9.1997 AND 15.12.1997 IN GERMANY)  
**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES  
2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.**

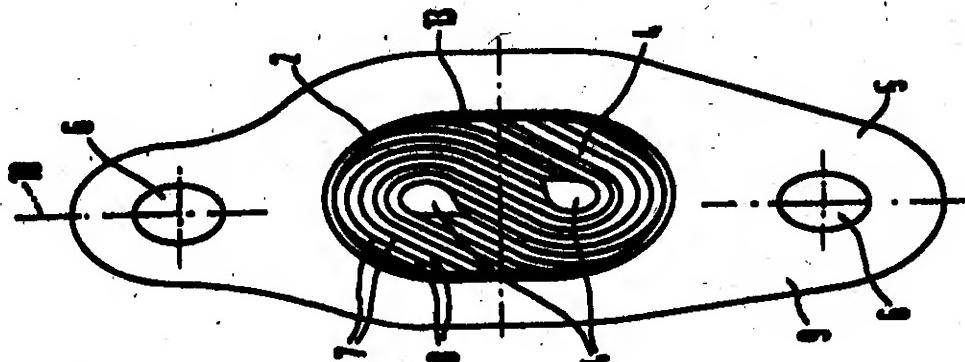
**29 CLAIMS.**

A catalyst carrier arrangement having

A housing (1) in which at least one catalyst carrier body (4) with a plurality of passages (8), which are separated from one another by partitions (7) and extend in an axial direction of the catalyst carrier body (4), is arranged, and having at least one flange (5) which is directed essentially radially outwards, surrounds at least one catalyst carrier body (4) and can be arranged between a cylinder head (16) and a manifold (20) of an internal combustion engine,

Characterized in that

At least a section (43) of the flange (5) extends at least partially into the housing (1).



Complete Specification : 33 pages.

Drawing : 8 sheets

Indian Classification :- 32F 2s 194681

International Classification<sup>7</sup> :- C 12 P 007/02

Title :- "AN IMPROVED PROCESS FOR ENZYMATIC SYNTHESIS OF (S)- $\alpha$ -CYANO-3-PHOXYBENZYL ALCOHOL".

Applicant :- COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC & INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Raft Marg, New Delhi-110001, India, an Indian registered body incorporated under the Registration of Societies Act (Act XXI of 1860).

Inventors :- NITIN WASANTRAO FADNAVIS -INDIAN  
ASHLESHA ANANDRAO DESHPANDE -INDIAN  
RAVI LUKE BABU -INDIAN  
KINNAREA KOTESHWAR -INDIAN  
GURRALA SHEELU -INDIAN  
JHILLU SINGH YADAV -INDIAN

Kind of Application :- COMPLETE

Application for Patent Number 271/DEL/2000 filed on 16/03/2000

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office , New Delhi Branch - 110 008.

( Claims 07 )

An improved process for enzymatic synthesis of (S)- $\alpha$ -cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl alcohol of formula 4 which comprises : hydrolyzing racemic ester of (S)- $\alpha$ -cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl alcohol of formula 1 wherein R is alkyl group with lipase enzyme obtained from *Candida rugosa*, in an organic solvent such as herein described, at a temperature in the range of 4-40°C to give mixture of (R)- $\alpha$ -cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl alcohol and ester of (S)- $\alpha$ -cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl alcohol, treating the above said mixture with a catalyst such as herein described, to convert alcohol( R) into aldehyde, separating the said aldehyde from the mixture, by conventional methods and recovering the ester of (S)- $\alpha$ -cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl alcohol from the mixture, subjecting the above ester of (S) alcohol to hydrolysis with lipase in buffer or water-immiscible organic solvent in combination with alcoholic solvent at a temperature in the range of 10-30°C at a pH in the range of 3.5 to 5.5 , recovering the (S)- $\alpha$ -cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl alcohol by known methods.

Indian Classification :- 55E 194682

International Classification<sup>7</sup> :- A 61 K 35/70

Title :- "A PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF A HERBAL EXTRACT FROM THE PLANT ASPARAGUS RACEMOSUS HAVING IMMUNOMODULATORY ACTIVITY".

Applicant :- COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC & INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Rafi Marg, New Delhi- 110001, India, an Indian registered body incorporated under the Registration of Societies Act (Act XXI of 1860).

Inventors :- SUKHDEV SWAMI HANDE -INDIAN  
 OM PARKASH SURI -INDIAN  
 VISHWA NATH GUPTA -INDIAN  
 KRISHAN AVtar SURI -INDIAN  
 NARESH KUMAR SATTI -INDIAN  
 VIKRAM BHARDWAJ -INDIAN  
 OM PARKASH GUPTA -INDIAN  
 KASTURI LAL BEDI -INDIAN  
 ZABEER AHMED -INDIAN  
 ANPurna KAUL -INDIAN  
 ANAMika -KHAJURIA -INDIAN  
 ASHA -BHAGAT -INDIAN  
 NEELAM SHARMA -INDIAN  
 KRISHNANKANT -PARikh -INDIAN  
 PRABHAKAR -KULHALLI -INDIAN  
 ULHAS SALUNKHE -INDIAN  
 RAMAR -KRISHNAMURTY -INDIAN

Kind of Application :- COMPLETE

Application for Patent Number 900/DEL/2000 filed on 08/10/2000

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office , New Delhi Branch - 110 008.

( Claims 07 )

A process for the preparation of a herbal extract having immunomodulatory activity which comprises extracting the powdered Asparagus racemosus roots with a polar solvent such as herein described, at least for one hour, drying the extract and treating the residua with a non polar chlorinated solvent such as herein described, to get a free flowing powdery material having immunomodulatory activity.

Complete Specification No of Pages 10 Drawings Sheets 00

Indian Classification :- 98 E **194683**

International Classification<sup>7</sup> :- F 28 F

Title :- plate for stack type heat exchangers and heat exchanger using such plates

Applicant :- Halla Climate Control Corp., of 1689-1, Shinil-Dong, Taedok-Gu, Taejon-Si 306-230, Korea

Inventors :- Seung Hark Shin Korea  
Yong Ho Kim Korea

Kind of Application :- COMPLETE

Application for Patent Number 15/del/2001 filed on 08/01/01

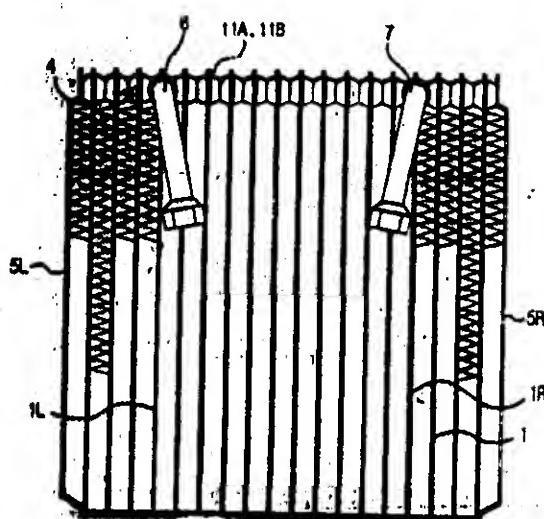
Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office , New Delhi Branch - 110 008.

( Claims 8 )

A plate for stack type heat exchanger, comprising: a pair of cup portions each having a slot, said cup portions being formed on the upper portion of the plate side by side a heat exchange portion having a plurality of small protrusions and communicating with the cup portions, said heat exchange portion being divided into two sub-portions by a central, longitudinal partition protrusion a U-turn portion having a plurality of small protrusions, said U-turn portion being situated under the central, longitudinal partition protrusion and connecting the two sub-portions of the heat exchange portion to each other and a flange having the same height as that of the small protrusions, said flange being formed along the edge of the plate said small protrusions are regularly positioned in the pattern of a diagonal lattice so that the ratio of the area S of the rectangle(which is defined by said longitudinal partition protrusion, said flange and two horizontal centre lines passing through two neighbouring round protrusion rows) to the width L of said plate falls within the range of 0.89mm S/L 1.5mm.

Complete Specification No of Pages 43

Drawings Sheets 21



Indian Classification : 32F<sub>2</sub> 194684

International Classification<sup>4</sup> : A 61 K 031/00

Title : "A PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF 2-METHYLHEPTYLISONICOTINATE."

Applicant : COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Rafi Marg, New Delhi - 110 001, INDIA, an Indian body incorporated under the Registration of Societies Act (XXI of 1860).

Inventors : GAJENDRA NATH BORDOLOI  
BABITA KUMARI  
MANABJYOTI BORDOLOI  
TARUN CHBORA  
MONOJ K ROY-all Indian.

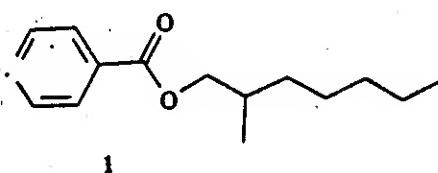
Kind of Application : Complete

Application for Patent Number 199/DEL/2001 filed on 27/02/2001

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office Branch, New Delhi – 110 008.

( 03 Claims )

A process for the production of 2-methylheptylisonicotinate of the formula I



Which comprises : growing Streptomyces sp. of the kind as herein described on nutrient agar at pH 7 to 9 for a period of 6 days and subculturing in the conventional throntons medium at a temperature in the range of 28 to 32°C for atleast 3 days, extracting culture broth with water immiscible solvent as herein described, evaporating the solvent to get crude oily substance, purifying the crude oily substance by known chromatographic methods to obtain 2-methylheptylisonicotinate.

(Complete Specification 14 Pages Drawings 01 Sheets)

Indian Classification	: -	55E	194685
International Classification <sup>7</sup>	: -	A 61K 009/22; A61K 009/32 ; A61K 009/34 ; A61K 009/36	
Title	: -	<b>"A PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF A NOVEL PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION USEFUL FOR EXTENDED RELEASE OF DRUGS".</b>	
Applicant	: -	<b>COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC &amp; INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH,</b> Refi Marg, New Delhi- 110001, India, an Indian registered body incorporated under the Registration of Societies Act (Act XXI of 1860).	
Inventors	: -	<b>SANJAY GARG -INDIAN RAJAN KUMAR VERMA -INDIAN CHAMAN LAL KAUL -INDIAN</b>	
Kind of Application	: -	<b>PROVISIONAL/COMPLETE</b>	

Application for Patent Number      98/DEL/2001      filed on      31/01/2001

Complete left after Provisional Specification filed on      30/01/2002

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office , New Delhi Branch - 110 008.

(Claims 07)

- A process for preparation of a synergistic pharmaceutical composition for extended release of a therapeutically active ingredient comprising
- i) a therapeutically active ingredient having limited solubility in the aqueous fluids, and the said ingredient being weakly acidic in nature and having a pKa between 2.5 to 7.5, and
  - ii) an alkalinizing agent or a buffer compound in immediate contact with the above said therapeutically active ingredient, and
  - iii) an osmotically effective solute/osmogents that is soluble in water and capable of exhibiting an osmotic pressure gradient across the wall against the external fluids

wherein the ratio of the therapeutically active ingredient to the alkalinizing agent / buffer ranges from 0.1 : 9.9 to 7 : 3 , the said process comprises dry blending therapeutically active ingredient, alkalinizing agent(s)/buffer(s) and osmagents, mixing obtained blend with conventional excipients ,

compressing the blend in the form of a tablet, coating the compressed tablet with a membrane wall comprising water insoluble semipermeable membrane forming polymer selected from group consisting of cellulose acetate, cellulose acetate butyrate, cellulose acetate propionate, ethyl cellulose, polymers of acrylic and methacrylic acid and esters thereof and water – soluble polymer selected from the group consisting of polyvinyl alcohol, polyvinyl pyrrolidone, cellulose ethers, polyethylene glycols, polymers of acrylic and methacrylic acid and esters thereof, getting the desired synergistic pharmaceutical composition coated with said membrane.

App-

Provisional Specification	No of Pages	20	Drawings Sheets	00
Complete Specification	No of Pages	46	Drawings Sheets	09

Indian Classification :- 32B , 55E 194686

International Classification :- C07D 491/00 ; C12N 11/16

Title :- "A PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF OPTICALLY ACTIVE AZABICYCLO HEPTANONE DERIVATIVES".

Applicant :- COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC & INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, INDIA

Inventors :- ROHINI RAMESH JOSHI -INDIAN  
ASMITA ASHUTOSH PRABHUNE -INDIAN  
RAMESH ANNA JOSHI -INDIAN  
MUKUND KESHAV GURJAR -INDIAN

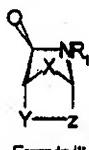
Kind of Application :- COMPLETE

Application for Patent Number 1296/DEL/2001 filed on 28/12/2001

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office , New Delhi Branch - 110 008.

( Claims 14 )

A process for the preparation of optically active azabicyclo heptanone derivative of general formula III wherein R<sub>1</sub>=H, X=CH<sub>2</sub> Y-Z = -CH=CH-



which comprises reacting ( $\pm$ )2-aza-bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-one of formula I



Formula I

Wherein R<sub>1</sub>=HO-C(=O)-R<sub>2</sub> (R<sub>2</sub>=C<sub>1-4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1-4</sub> alkoxy, aryl, aryloxy)

X=O or CHR<sub>3</sub> (R<sub>3</sub>=F, OH, Br or H)

Y-Z=-CH=CH-, CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>2</sub>, -C(=O)-C(=O)- or

-CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>2</sub>- (R<sub>4</sub>=Br, OH, PhCH<sub>3</sub>, O, F or N<sub>3</sub>)

with whole cell or cell extract such as herein described in a buffer containing organic solvent at temperature ranging between 25-30°C for a period ranging from 10-24 hr., extracting the mixture with an organic solvent separating the organic layer and removing the solvent to obtain the desired product.

Indian Classification	-	71 G	194687
International Classification <sup>7</sup>	-	E 21 C 33/00	
Title	-	An improved roof drilling cum bolting device useful for underground mines/tunnels.	
Applicant	-	Council of Scientific & Industrial Research, India.	
Inventors	-	Sibnath Maity Indian Bharat Bhushan Dhar Indian	
Kind of Application	-	COMPLETE	
Application for Patent Number	2304/del/1995	filed	13/12/1995

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office , New Delhi Branch - 110 008.

( Claims 2 )

An improved roof drilling cum bolting device useful for underground mines/tunnels, which comprises a telescopic hydraulic prop jack (1&3&4), rigidly mounted on a base frame (10), characterised in that another mechanical telescopic tube arrangement (6,7) being fixed with the said hydraulic prop jack at top and bottom by connectors (2 and 5), an electrically motorised drilling unit (12) fitted over a hydraulic pusher ram (11) being attached to the said mechanical telescopic tube arrangement (6,7) by connecotrs (8 and 9), the said drilling unit (12) having holder to mount a drill rod (15) over it, the said hydraulic prop jack (3,4) and the said hydraulic pusher ram (11) being connected by hydraulic hoses with a power pack (17) and the drilling unit being connected to an electrical power supply through power plug (14) & control of electric power(16).

Complete Specification No of Pages 7

Drawings 1

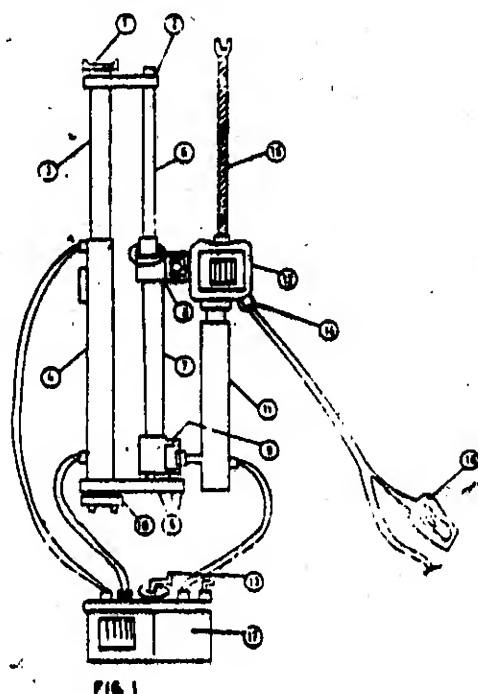


FIG 1

Indian Classification :- 50 D 194688

International Classification? :- F 25 B 15/00

Title :- An Improved Refrigerator Management Apparatus.

Applicant :- Carrier Corporation of Carrier Parkway, USA.

Inventors :- Gupta Neelkanth Shridhar Indian  
RYU Jin Sang Korea

Kind of Application :- COMPLETE/CONVENTION

Application for Patent Number 1100/del/2001 filed on 20/11/2001

Conversion No. 09/741063/22/12/2000

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office , New Delhi Branch - 110 008.

( Claims 20 )

An improved refrigerant management apparatus for use in an absorption cooling system of the type which uses a refrigerant and an absorbent and which includes a generator, a condenser, an evaporator comprising an evaporator sump, an absorber comprising an absorber sump and a solution pump for pumping a refrigerant-absorbent solution from said absorber sump, said evaporator sump and said absorber sump being separated by a partition, and means for interconnecting said generator, condenser, evaporator and absorber to form a closed absorption cooling system, said cooling system further being of the type which operates at full or part load conditions and which is configured to shut down in accordance with a dilution cycle during which the quantity of refrigerant within the evaporator sump becomes large enough to overflow said partition and thereby reduce the concentration of the solution in said absorber sump to a value below that which crystallization occurs, and improved refrigerant management apparatus characterized by: a refrigerant storage tank located in a portion of said evaporator for receiving and storing liquid refrigerant; means for causing the flow of refrigerant into said tank during operation of said absorption system; and tank drainage means with said tank fluidly communicating with said evaporator sump along a first flow path by way of an opening in a side of said tank and along a second flow path by way of overflowing said tank; where the size of said opening and the relative volumes of said tank and said evaporator sump are such that at full load operations, the tank overflows to the evaporator sump but the evaporator sump does not overflow to the absorber, and at shutdown of the system, there is sufficient drainage of refrigerant from said opening to said evaporator sump, such that said evaporator sump overflows to said absorber with sufficient refrigerant as to lower the concentration of solution to prevent crystallization from occurring therein.

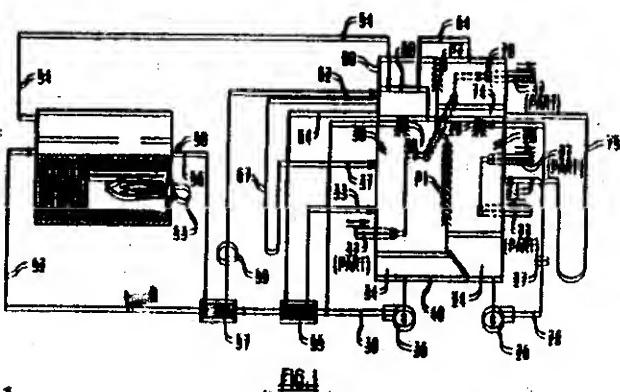
Complete Specification

No of Pages

17

Drawings Sheets

3



Indian Classification	:	32 F, C	194689
International Classification?	:	C07C 37/00	
Title	:	<b>"A PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF DIHYDROXY AROMATIC COMPOUNDS".</b>	
Applicant	:	COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC & INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Refl Marg, New Delhi-110001, India, an Indian registered body incorporated under the Registration of Societies Act (Act XXI of 1860).	
Inventors	:	ROBERT RAJA -INDIAN HALEMANE GREENIVASAMURTHY THIMMAPPA -INDIAN ASHA JEEVAN CHANDWADKAR -INDIAN PAUL RATNABAMY -INDIAN	
Kind of Application	:	COMPLETE	
Application for Patent Number	:	1218/DEL/1995	filed on 30/06/1995

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office, New Delhi Branch - 110 008.

( Claims 05 )

A process for the preparation of dihydroxy aromatic compounds which comprises contacting monohydroxy aromatic compound with phosphate buffer solution having pH 6.3 to 8.7, with a source of molecular oxygen at a temperature between 200 and 365 K in the presence of a solid complex of copper or such complex in combination with microporous solids as the catalyst, wherein the said copper complex contains at least two atoms of copper separated by a distance of 2 to 4 Å, stopping the reaction by removing the solid catalyst and separating the dihydroxy aromatic compound from the reaction mixture, by conventional solvent extraction and fractional distillation methods.

Complete Specification	No of Pages	13	Drawings Sheets	00
------------------------	-------------	----	-----------------	----

Indian Classification	-	32 E	194690
International Classification <sup>7</sup>	-	C08G 63/62	
Title	-	"A PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF BRANCHED POLY(ARYLCARBONATE)S".	
Applicant	-	COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC & INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-110001, India, an Indian registered body incorporated under the Registration of Societies Act (Act XXI of 1860).	
Inventors	-	SWAMINATHAN - SIVARAM -INDIAN SUKHENDU BIKASH HAIT -INDIAN	
Kind of Application	-	COMPLETE	
Application for Patent Number		2463/DEL/1995	filed on 29/12/1995

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office ,  
New Delhi Branch - 110 008.

( Claims 10 )

A process for the preparation of branched poly (arylcarbonate)s which comprises subjecting a linear crystallised polyarylicarbonate oligomer prepared by the reaction of dihydroxydiaryl compound with diaryl carbonate to solid state polycondensation process by heating the said oligomer at a temperature in the range of 180 to 220°C in the presence of 0.1 to 2 wt% multifunctional phenol of total monomer and an alkali or alkaline metal salt bisphenol or tetraalkylammonium hydroxide, carboxylate or bicarboxylate of the kind as herein described as catalyst, said polycondensation being effected in an inert atmosphere for a period of 2 to 10 hours to obtain branched polycarbonates.

Complete Specification	No of Pages	25	Drawings Sheets	00
------------------------	-------------	----	-----------------	----

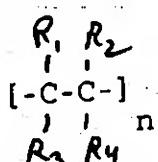
Indian Classification	:	32 E	194691
International Classification <sup>4</sup>	:	C08F 218/14	
Title	:	“AN IMPROVED PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF A POLYMER LAYER SUBSTRATE FOR STORING INFORMATION USEFUL FOR ALIGNING LIQUID CRYSTALS.”	
Applicant	:	COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Rafi Marg, New Delhi – 110 001, INDIA, an Indian body incorporated under the Registration of Societies Act (XXI of 1860).	
Inventors	:	SUKHIMAL CHAND JAIN-INDIAN	
Kind of Application	:	Complete	

Application for Patent Number 1687/DEL/1995 filed on 15/09/1995

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office Branch, New Delhi – 110 008.

( 08 Claims )

An improved process for the preparation of a polymer layer substrate for storing information useful for aligning liquid crystals which comprises coating a precleaned transparent inert substrate of the kind as herein described with substituted polyvinyl polymer having a general formula of the type



Where R1 is a derivative of substituted unsaturated aromatic acid or ester such as alkoxy cinnamate and R2, R3, R4, represents hydrogen, alkyl, or halogen group ranging from 0.1 to 2 wt%, in an organic solvent by known methods, placing a patterned metal mask having the desired information to be stored onto the polymer coated surface, thermally curing the said polymer covered with metal mask by exposing it to a unidirectional heat source to maintain the temperature of the coating in the range of 60-120°C for a period of ten minutes to one hour under normal ambient conditions.

(Complete Specification 24 Pages Drawings NIL Sheets)

**Indian Classification** :- 83 A1 **194692**

**International Classification<sup>7</sup>** :- A 23 L1/00

**Title** :- A device useful for continual forming and dispensing of doughnut shaped batter for making traditional vada.

**Applicant** :- Council of Scientific & Industrial Research, India

**Inventors** :- Venkata Dasaiah Nagaraju Indian  
Thotada Moole Ramesh Indian  
Hota Krishnamurty Indian

**Kind of Application** :- PROVISIONAL/COMPLETE

**Application for Patent Number** 318/del/2002 filed 26/03/2002

Complete left after Provisional Specification filed on 26/03/2002 Complete filed on : 29-05-03

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office , New Delhi Branch - 110 008.

(Claims 3)

A device useful for continuous forming and dispensing of urd-vada batter for making doughnut shaped snack, which comprises of a conical stainless steel hopper(1) mounted firmly on a rigid supporting frame made out of MS(2) and characterised in that an electromagnetic solenoid(3), the said solenoid (3) being fixed on the top of a frame platform(9) and connected with a timer and a controller for accurate forming and dispensing of regulated quantity of batter, a plunger (8) being provided in hollow portion of the said solenoid (3), movable plunger(5) having a die-block (6) being connected to the said plunger (8) by means of a connecting flap(5A), a stationary plunger (4) is provided in such a manner so that it acts a guide to the said movable plunger (5), the said plungers (4,5) being positioned with the help of a spring loaded arrangement(7), the whole assembly is held in position and swivel in any direction with the help of hinge type holder(10) on the frame.

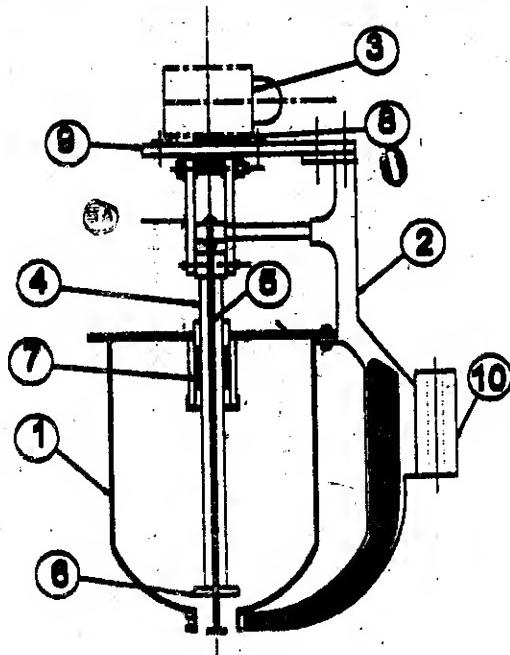


FIGURE 1

Provisional Specification  
Complete Specification

No of Pages 7  
No of Pages 10

Drawings  
Drawings

Indian Classification : 71 G 194693

International Classification : E 21 C 33/00

Title : A Device useful for Protecting Dressers/Miners near the Blasted Face in Underground Coal Mines.

Applicant : Council of Scientific & Industrial Research, Refi Marg, New Delhi-110 001 India, an Indian registered body incorporated under the Registration of Societies Act (Act XXI of 1860)

Inventors : Sibnath Malty Indian  
Bharat Bhushan Dhar Indian

Kind of Application : COMPLETE

Application for Patent Number : 1408/del/1996 filed 28/06/1996

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office, New Delhi Branch - 110 008.

( Claims 2 )

A device useful for protecting dressers/miners near the blasted face in underground coal mines, which comprises an oval metallic shield plate (1) characterised in that the said shield plate (1) having plurality of telescopic legs (2) fitted to the shield by mean of flexible joints (3), the said shield (1) being provided with reinforcing metallic ribs (6), the said legs (2) having clamps (4) for the telescopic part and a pointed lower end (5), the said shield being provided with different sizes of slot-cuts on its body.

~~Council of Scientific & Industrial Research, INSDOC  
Institutional Area, N.Delhi 110 002.~~

Complete Specification No of Pages 5

Drawings 1

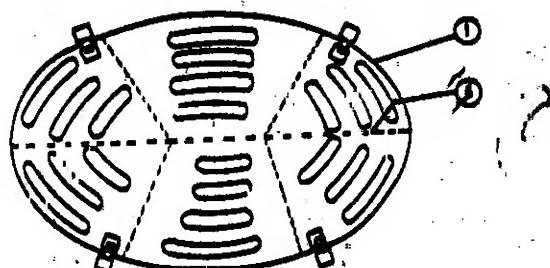
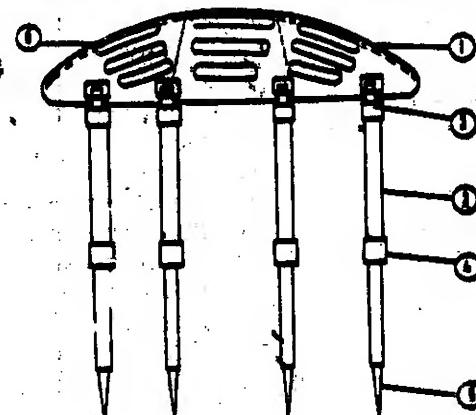


FIG. 1

1100 P M 1 A

Indian Classification	- 139 A	194694
International Classification <sup>7</sup>	- C01B 31/00 ; C01B 31/04	
Title	- "AN IMPROVED PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF HIGH DENSITY MONOLITHIC GRAPHITE USING RAW COKE".	
Applicant	- COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Rafi Marg, New Delhi – 110 001, INDIA, an Indian body incorporated under the Registration of Societies Act (XXI of 1860).	
Inventors	- DR.GOPAL BHATIA -INDIAN DR.RAJENDRA KUMAR AGGARWAL -INDIAN	
Kind of Application	- COMPLETE	

Application for Patent Number      395/DEL/1996      filed on      23/02/1996

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office , New Delhi Branch - 110 008.

( Claims      05 )

An improved process for the production of high density monolithic graphite using raw coke which comprises;

- (a) heating a coal tar pitch at a temperature in the range of 350-550°C for a period of 60 to 90 minutes in the presence of an inert gas as herein described to obtain the raw coke,
- (b) extracting the raw coke with a solvent as herein described having a boiling range of 170-300°C with solvent to coke ratio in the range 2 to 10 to obtain the insolubles,
- (c) calcining the insoluble in an inert gas as define above and optionally under reduced pressure of 10 to 76 cm Hg at a temperature in the range of 200-400°C to obtain the modified raw coke having characteristic such as herein described,
- (d) moulding the said modified raw coke into a rectangular plates (product) by conventional method as herein described,
- (e) carbonizing the said product by heating to a temperature of around 1000°C in an inert atmosphere as defined above,
- (f) graphitising the said product obtained in step (e) at a temperature of around 2700°C in an inert atmosphere to obtain high density monolithic graphite having a bulk density more than to obtain high density monolithic graphite having a bulk density more than 1.8g/cm<sup>3</sup>

Complete Specification	No of Pages	13	Drawings Sheets	00
------------------------	-------------	----	-----------------	----

Indian Classification :- 146 **194695**

International Classification<sup>7</sup> :- G01N 22/04

Title :- "A device for the determination of moisture content in a solid block and of powdered materials."

Applicant :- Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-110001, India.

Inventors :- KAMALENDU - SENGUPTA -INDIAN CITIZEN,  
ASHIM KUMAR HALDAR -INDIAN CITIZEN.

Kind of Application :- PROVISIONAL/COMPLETE

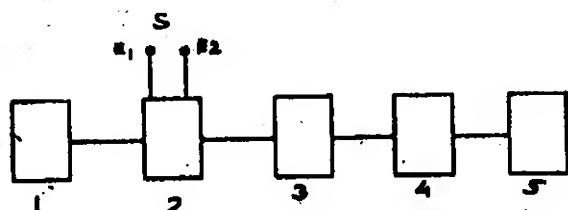
Application for Patent Number 163/Del/1996 filed on 25/01/1996

Complete left after Provisional Specification filed on 25/01/1996 Complete filed on : **9-4-97**

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office , New Delhi Branch - 110 008.

( Claims 3 )

A device for the determination of moisture content in a solid block and of powdered materials which comprises, a sensor (2) consisting of wire wound Ni - Zn ceramic ferrite core characterised in that the said sensor having permeability in the range of 2000 - 8000, inductance in the range of 10-50 uH and quality factor in the range of 200 - 250, the said sensor being provided with electrodes (E1, E2) for placing into a sample(S) of which moisture content is to be measured, input of the said sensor being connected to an oscillator (1), capable of inputting an angular frequency, output of the said sensor being connected to an analog / digital (A/D) converted and display (5) through a detector (3) and a source follower (4).



**Fig. 1**

Provisional Specification  
Complete Specification

No of Pages  
No of Pages

3  
8

Drawings Sheets  
Drawings Sheets

Indian Classification	411 B	194696
International Classification	B 01J 29/00	
Title	<b>"A PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF MICROPOROUS, CRYSTALLINE, ZIRCONIUM-CONTAINING MOLECULAR SIEVE"</b>	
Applicant	COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-110 001, India, an Indian registered body incorporated under the Registration of Societies Act (Act XXI of 1960);	
Inventors	BHAVANA POPATRAG RAKSHE - INDIAN ARUMUGAMANGALAM VENKATARAMAN RAMASWAMY INDIAN VEDA - RAMASWAMY - INDIAN	
Kind of Application	COMPLETE	
Application for Patent Number	654/del/1996	filed on 23/04/1996

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office,  
New Delhi Branch - 110 008.

( Claims 06 )

A process for the preparation of microporous, crystalline zirconium - containing molecular sieve having formula in the anhydrous state:  $M_xAl_ySi_zO_4$ , where M is zirconium; and x, y and z represent the mole fractions of M, Al and Si, respectively present as framework units, the said mole fractions being in the range of  $x=0.0033$  to  $0.015$ ;  $y=0$  to  $(0.035-x)$  and  $z=1-x-y$ , characterized by x-ray diffraction method, which comprises forming a complex by mixing (a) a source of silicon oxide and a nitrogen containing organic compound having the formula  $R_4N^+$ , where  $R_4$  represents an alkyl group having 2 to 5 carbon atoms thereby raising the pH (12.2) to alkaline conditions; (b) a source of zirconium salt in water optionally in presence of a source of aluminium to obtain a gel having molar composition in the range of  $SiO_4/ZrO_4=0.5-3.0$ ,  $Al_2O_3/SiO_4=0.02-SiO_4/R_4N^+=2.5-3.33$ ,  $SiO_4/H_2O=0.03-0.05$ , treating the gel at a temperature in the range of 150-200°C under static condition for 24 to 72 hrs, quenching, filtering, washing, drying at a temperature range of 100 to 120 deg. C and then calcining the resultant material at a temperature in the range of 500-550°C for a period for 12-24 hrs to get the microporous crystalline zirconium containing molecular sieve.

Indian Classification	: -	40 F	194697
International Classification <sup>7</sup>	: -	C07C 017/00 ; C07C 019/08	
Title	: -	"AN IMPROVED PROCESS FOR PREPARATION OF 1,1,1-TRICHLORO-TRIFLUOROETHANE".	
Applicant	: -	COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC & INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Raft Marg, New Delhi- 110001, India, an Indian registered body incorporated under the Registration of Societies Act (Act XXI of 1860).	
Inventors	: -	JAMPANI MADHUSUDHANA RAO -INDIAN SHANTHANAN RAO PAMULAPARTY -INDIAN BANDA - NARASIAH -INDIAN RAMBABU - YADALA -INDIAN	
Kind of Application	: -	COMPLETE	
Application for Patent Number		84/DEL/1999	filed on 12/01/1999

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office, New Delhi Branch - 110 008.

(Claims 02)

An improved process for the preparation of 1,1,1-trichloro-trifluoroethane which comprises: contacting 1,1,2-trichloro-trifluoroethane with a catalyst consisting of activated aluminium chloride containing zinc metal wherein the weight ratio of 1,1,2-trichloro-trifluoroethane to catalyst aluminium chloride is in the range 5:1 to 20:1, and weight ratio of aluminium chloride to zinc metal in the catalyst is in the range 30:1 to 150:1 at a temperature in the range of 25 to 55°C under stirring, allowing the reaction mixture to stand at room temperature for 15 to 60 minutes, separating the catalyst from the product mixture by known methods, recovering 1,1,1-trichloro-trifluoroethane by conventional distillation.

Complete Specification	No of Pages	08	Drawings Sheets	00
------------------------	-------------	----	-----------------	----

Indian Classification :- 141 C ; 141 E. 194698

International Classification :- C22B 001/02; C22B 003/04; C22B 003/06; C22B 003/10; C22B 47/00

Title :- "AN IMPROVED PROCESS FOR THE BENEFICIATION OF MANGANESE ORES".

Applicant :- COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Raif Marg, New Delhi – 110 001, INDIA, an Indian body incorporated under the Registration of Societies Act (XXI of 1950).

Inventors :- SUKRITI BHUSAN KANUNGO -INDIAN  
SANTOSH KUMAR MISHRA -INDIAN  
DEBASIS BISWAL -INDIAN

Kind of Application :- COMPLETE

Application for Patent Number :- 68/DEL/1999 Filed on 12/01/1999

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office , New Delhi Branch - 110 008.

(Claims 04)

An improved process for the beneficiation of manganese ores which comprises; grinding the ore by conventional method to less than 150 mm, roasting with sodium chloride in the range of 2 to 15% by wt. of ore, optionally supplemented with sodium bisulfite in a manner at a temperature in the range of 700 to 800°C for a period of 30-120 minutes, leaching the said roasted mixture using nitric or hydrochloric acid 0.5-10 normal at 40-80°C, separating the solid by conventional methods, washing and drying to get beneficiated ore.

Complete Specification	No of Pages	12	Drawings Sheets	00
------------------------	-------------	----	-----------------	----

Indian Classification	32 D	194699
International Classification <sup>7</sup>	C 07H 001/08	
Title	"AN IMPROVED PROCESS FOR THE RECOVERY OF TARTARIC ACID AND OTHER PRODUCTS FROM TAMARIND PULP".	
Applicant	COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Rafi Marg, New Delhi – 110 001, India, an Indian registered body incorporated under the Registration of Societies Act,	
Inventors	MOHAN GOPALKRISHNA KULKARNI – INDIAN MADHAV JAGANNATH THAKAR – INDIAN BHASKAR GANPATRAO GAIKWAD – INDIAN SANJAY NARAYAN NENE – INDIAN	
Kind of Application	COMPLETE	
Application for Patent Number	1713/del/1997	filed on 24/06/1997

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office, New Delhi Branch - 110 008.

( Claims 9 )

- An improved process for the recovery of potassium bitartrate, pectin, tartaric acid and fruit sugar from tamarind pulp which comprises the steps of:
- i. extracting Tamarind pulp using 1:1 to 1:8 volumes of water, at a temperature in the range of 25 to 100°C in any conventional stirred vessel equipment for about 0.5-6 hrs. to obtain a mixture of tartaric acid, potassium bitartrate, pectin and fruit sugar in aqueous medium,
  - ii. separating the residue from the pulp extract, treating the aqueous extract with a decolourising agent such as herein described for a period in the range of 10 to 90 mins. at a temperature in the range of 20 to 80°C, stirring the mixture for 0.5 to 2 hrs at a temperature in the range 20 to 50°C, filtering it to remove the colouring matter, separating and concentrating the filtrate to reduce the volume

- to  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{1}{10}$  th of the original volume, at a temperature in the range of 60 to 90°C under reduced pressure to recover the maximum amount of potassium bitartrate, cooling the concentrated pulp, allowing the concentrated pulp to stand to bring about complete separation of potassium bitartrate, purifying potassium bitartrate by recrystallization;
- iii. Treating the mother liquor obtained in step (ii) with an organic solvent such as herein described to precipitate pectin, purifying the resultant pectin by repeated washing with acidified solvent such as herein described;
- iv. evaporating the solvent from both the filtrate and the pectin washings obtained from step (iii) treating the above said-filtrate with a cation exchanger resin in H form, and extracting the eluate with a tertiary amine, separating the amine layer containing tartaric acid and diluting with a n-hexane and water and simultaneously heating the mixture at a temperature in the range of 50 to 80°C allowing the aqueous layer to separate and recovering the aqueous layer containing tartaric acid, treating with decolourising agent as defined above under constant stirring for a time in the range of 10-60 mins, passing the filtrate through a known microporous adsorbent of the type as herein described, evaporating the solvent and drying the aqueous solution to get solid tartaric acid;
- v. injecting the aqueous raffinate solution from step (iv), rich in fruit sugar and containing small amounts of tartaric acid with steam for a period in the range of 5-40 mins., followed by treatment with decolourising agent, removing the decolourising agent and passing the filtrate over an anion exchange resin, concentrating the eluate obtained from the column under vacuum at a temperature in the range of 55-60°C to yield an aqueous solution of fruit sugar containing 40-44% fructose, 32-35% glucose.

Indian Classification	: 130 F	194700
International Classification <sup>7</sup>	: C 22B 11/00	
Title	"AN IMPROVED COMPOSITION USEFUL FOR STRIPPING OF GOLD FROM DIFFERENT GOLD DEPOSITED SUBSTRATES".	
Applicant	Council of Scientific & Industrial Research, Raft Marg, New Delhi-110001, India, an Indian registered body incorporated under the Registration of Societies Act (Act XXI of 1860).	
Inventors	RAMANATHAN KRISHNAN -INDIAN SRINIVASAN SRIVEERARAGHAVAN -INDIAN SOBHA JAYAKRISHNAN -INDIAN RAMACHANDRAN SEKAR -INDIAN	
Kind of Application	COMPLETE	
Application for Patent Number	1716/DEL/1997	filed on 24/08/1997

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office , New Delhi Branch - 110 008.

(Claims 07)

A process for preparation of an improved composition useful for stripping of gold from various gold deposited substrates and, under coats, which comprises mixing by conventional methods an alkali metal hydroxide 0.5-1.2% by wt, an alkali metal cyanide 1.5-4% by wt, an hydroxy carboxylic acid salt 0.5-2% by wt, a substituted aromatic acid 1-5% by wt and lead salt 0.002-0.02% by wt and balance water to make up to 100ml, wherein alkali metal hydroxide, alkali metal cyanide, hydroxy carboxylic acid and substituted aromatic acids are selected from compounds such as herein described.

Complete Specification	No of Pages	10	Drawings Sheets	00
------------------------	-------------	----	-----------------	----

Indian Classification	141D	194701
International Classification <sup>4</sup>	C04B 035/495	
Title	"AN IMPROVED PROCESS FOR THE SINTERING OF LEAD MAGNESIUM NIOBATE (PMN) BASED FERROELECTRIC MATERIALS USEFUL FOR THE FABRICATION OF ELECTRONIC DEVICES."	
Applicant	COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Rafi Marg, New Delhi - 110 001, INDIA, an Indian body incorporated under the Registration of Societies Act (XXI of 1860).	
Inventors	DIPAK SAHA AMARNATH SEN. HIMADRI SEKHAR MAITI-all Indian.	

Kind of Application : Complete

Application for Patent Number 1714/DEL/1997 filed on 24/06/1997

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office Branch, New Delhi - 110 008.

( 06 Claims )

An improved process for the sintering of lead magnesium niobate (PMN) based ferroelectric materials useful for the fabrication of electronic devices which comprises,

- (i) mixing PMN powder with flux containing 0 to 2 wt% PbCl<sub>2</sub>, 0 to 6 wt% PbO and 0 to 4 wt% B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, an additive containing 0 to 1 wt% MgO, 0 to 6 wt% CaO and 0 to 5 wt% ZnO and 1 to 3 wt% of a binder such as herein described,
- (ii) pressing the mixture obtained in step (i) into pellets is effected by uniaxial pressing at a pressure in the range 24 to 35 MPa,
- (iii) Electroding the pellet surfaces with a conducting electrode paste such as Ag, Ag-Pd, by known methods,
- (iv) Sintering the pellets obtained in step (iii) in a preheated furnace at a temperature in the range of 900-950°C, soaking for a period in the range of 30-60 minutes followed by cooling inside the furnace at a cooling rate in the range of 200-300°C per hour.

(Complete Specification 12 Pages Drawings NIL Sheets)

Indian Classification	:	35E	194782
International Classification <sup>4</sup>	:	C04B 35/66	
Title	:	"AN IMPROVED PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF SYNTHETIC REFRACTORY AGGREGATES USEFUL AS REFRACTORY CASTABLES."	
Applicant	:	COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Rafi Marg, New Delhi - 110 001, INDIA, an Indian body incorporated under the Registration of Societies Act (XXI of 1860).	
Inventors	:	SANJAY KUMAR SWAPAN KUMAR DAS-both Indian	
Kind of Application	:	Complete	

Application for Patent Number 260/DEL/1997 filed on 31/01/1997

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office Branch, New Delhi - 110 008.

**( 08 Claims )**

An improved process for the preparation of synthetic refractory aggregates and/or refractory castables which comprises:

- a) mixing intimately Fly ash, kyanite or mixture thereof in the ratio of  
Calcined alumina in the ratio of  
Alumino-silicate minerals in the ratio of  
Special minerals as herein described in the ratio of  
Additives/Dopants as herein described in the ratio of  
Water in the ratio of  
Of total charge to form a slurry,  
Drying the slurry to form powder,
- b) Making nodules of the dried powder using water as binder,
- c) Drying slowly the nodules at a temperature in the range of 100 to 140°C for a period in the range of 3 to 5 hours,
- d) Sintering the modules in an electrical/gas fired furnace at a temperature in the range of 1500 to 1700°C for a period of 2 to 4 hours,
- e) Cooling slowly the heated nodules to room temperature,
- f) Crushing and grading the sintered nodules to desired size,

(Complete Specification 11 Pages Drawings NIL Sheets)

Indian Classification :- 58 A 194703

International Classification? :- F25J 3/04

Title :- "A method for producing lower purity oxygen by cryogenic rectification and apparatus for producing lower purity oxygen."

Applicant :- Praxair Technology India corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, U.S.A, having an office at Old Ridgebury Road, Danbury, State of Connecticut 06810-5113, United States of America.

Inventors :- HARRY - CHEUNG - U.S. Citizen.

Kind of Application :- COMPLETE

Application for Patent Number. 1815/Del/1995 filed on 29/09/1995

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office , New Delhi  
Branch - 110 008.

(Claims 11)

A method for producing lower purity oxygen by cryogenic rectification wherein the method comprises steps of: (A) compressing feed air such as herein described; (B) at least partially condensing compressed feed air and passing the resulting feed air into the higher pressure column of a double column which also includes a lower pressure column; (C) passing crude liquid oxygen comprising from 60 to 88 mole percent oxygen from the lower pressure column into a side column; (D) separating the crude liquid oxygen by cryogenic rectification within the side column into oxygen product fluid and remaining vapor; (E) passing remaining vapor from the side column into the lower pressure column; (F) at least partially vaporizing the oxygen product fluid by indirect heat exchange with the compressed feed air to carry out the said at least partial condensation of the compressed feed air; and, (G) recovering oxygen product fluid as product lower purity oxygen having an oxygen concentration which exceeds that of the crude liquid oxygen.

Complete Specification

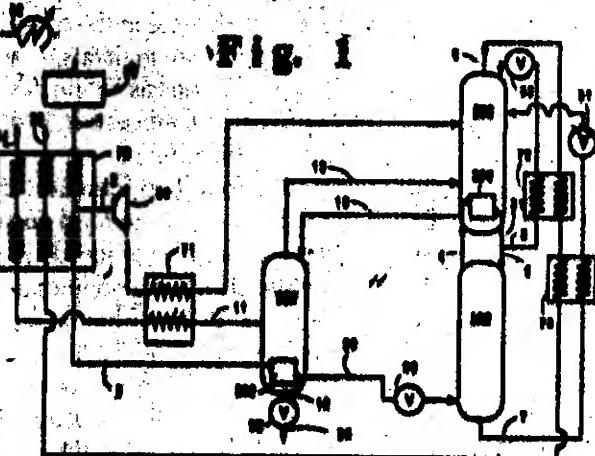
No of Pages

18

Drawings Sheets

4

Fig. 1



Indian Classification	: 206 E	194704
International Classification	: H04B 7/005	
Title	“AN IMPROVED SPECIALIZED CALL HANDLING APPARATUS.”	
Applicant	MOTOROLA, INC., a corporation of the State of Delaware, United States of America, of 1303 East Agonquin Road, Schaumburg, Illinois 60196, United States of America.	
Inventors	JAMES POWERS REDDEN. MICHAEL WILLIAM KRUTZ. RICHARD LAWRENCE ASTROM-ALL US.	
Kind of Application	Complete	

Application for Patent Number 1977/DEL/1995 filed on 27/10/1995

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office Branch, New Delhi – 110 008.

(02 Claims )

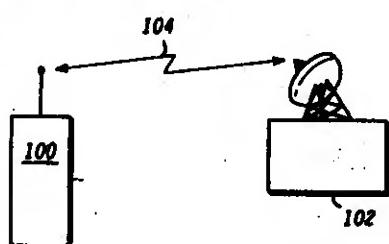
An improved specialized call handling apparatus [180] comprising: a processor [184] comprising:

- (a) means [128] for receiving a specialized call request message from a remote communication unit [140], wherein the specialized call request message indicates that a user of the remote communications unit requires emergency services;
- (b) means [196] for determining location of the remote communication unit that sent the specialized call request message;
- (c) means [164] for determining whether at least one service center communication number is available for obtaining the emergency service services base upon the location of the remote communication unit; and
- (d) means [170] for transmitting an access-approved message to the remote communication unit containing at least one service center communication number if the least one service center exists, wherein the at least one service center communication number enables the remote communication unit to contact the at least one service center,

a memory device [186] coupled to the processor for storing information necessary to determine at least one service center communication number; and  
a transmitting and receiving device [182] coupled to the processor for transmitting the returned message and for receiving the specialized call request message.

Agent →

(Complete Specification 10 Pages Drawings 05 Sheets)



**FIG. 1**

Indian Classification	32 C	194705
International Classification	G 07K 1/18, C 07K 3/22	
Title	"Process for the purification of pharmacologically active proteins through cationic exchange chromatography"	
Applicant	Alfa Wassermann S.p.A., Contrada Sant'Emidio s.n.c. 65020 Alanno Scalo(Pescara) Italy.	
Inventors	LUCIA - SCAPOL - ITALY GIUSEPPE CLAUDIO VISCOMI - ITALY	
Kind of Application	COMPLETE/CONVENTION	
Application for Patent Number	608/del/2002	filed on 04/06/2002

Convention No. BO2001A000426/Italy/06/07/2001

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office, New Delhi Branch - 110 008.

( Claims 8 )

A process for purification of pharmacologically active proteins comprises: - charging a solution containing the protein such as interferon and albumin to be purified on a column filled with a solid matrix made of strong cationic exchange resin such as herein described, then conditioning the column with eluents of suitable pH and ionic strength so that in the column is uniformly present a pH more basic than the pH corresponding to the isoelectric point, pl, of the protein to be purified, pH at which said protein still stay absorbed, and eluting the protein to be purified from the column by increasing the ionic strength and/or the pH of eluents.

Complete Specification	No of Pages	20	Drawings Sheets	4
------------------------	-------------	----	-----------------	---

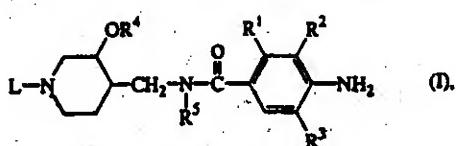
Indian Classification	:	32F	194706
International Classification <sup>4</sup>	:	C07D 211/94	
Title	:	“A PROCESS FOR PREPARING A BICYCLIC BENZAMIDES OF 3-OR 4-SUBSTITUTED 4-(AMINOMETHYL)-PIPERIDINE DERIVATIVES”	
Applicant	:	JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA N.V., of Turnhoutseweg 30, B-2340 Beerse, Belgium	
Inventors	:	JEAN-PAUL RENE MARIE ANDRE BOSMANS. MICHAEL ANNA JOZEF DE CLEYN MICHEL SURKYN—all Belgium	
Kind of Application	:	Complete/Divisional	

Application for Patent Number 188/DEL/ 2002 filed on 01/03/2002  
 Divisional out of Patent Application No. 1609/DEL/1998 filed on 11/06/1998  
 Ante dated to 11/06/1998

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office Branch, New Delhi – 110 008.

**( 02 Claims )**

A process for preparing a bicyclic benzamides of 3- or 4-substituted 4-(aminomethyl)-piperidine derivatives of formula I



wherein R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>2</sub> taken together form a bivalent radical of formula

- O-CH<sub>2</sub>-O- (a-1),
- O-CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>2</sub>- (a-2),
- O-CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>2</sub>-O- (a-3),
- O-CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>2</sub>- (a-4),
- O-CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>2</sub>-O- (a-5),
- O-CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>2</sub>- (a-6),

wherein in said bivalent radicals one or two hydrogen atoms may be substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-alkyl,

R<sup>3</sup> is hydrogen or halo;

R<sup>4</sup> is hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-alkyl;

R<sup>5</sup> is hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-alkyl;

L is C<sub>3</sub>-cycloalkyl, C<sub>6</sub>-cycloalkanone, or C<sub>2</sub>-alkenyl,

or  $\text{L}^1$  is a radical of formula

- Alk-R<sup>6</sup> (b-1),
- Alk-X-R<sup>7</sup> (b-2),
- Alk-Y-C(=O)-R<sup>8</sup> (b-3), or
- Alk-Y-C(=O)-NR<sup>11</sup>R<sup>12</sup> (b-4),

wherein each Alk is C<sub>1-12</sub>alkanediyl;

R<sup>8</sup> is hydrogen, hydroxy, cyano, C<sub>1-6</sub>alkylsulfonylamino, C<sub>3-6</sub>cycloalkyl, C<sub>5-6</sub>cycloalkanone, or Het<sup>1</sup>;

R<sup>7</sup> is hydrogen, C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl, hydroxyC<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl, hydroxyC<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl, C<sub>3-6</sub>cycloalkyl, or Het<sup>2</sup>;

X is O, S, SO<sub>2</sub> or NR<sup>9</sup>; said R<sup>9</sup> being hydrogen or C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl;

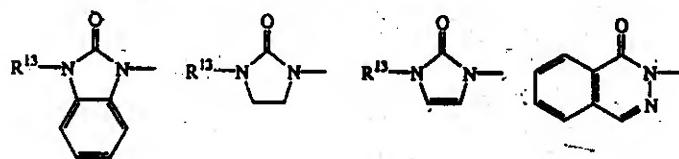
R<sup>9</sup> is hydrogen, C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl, C<sub>3-6</sub>cycloalkyl, C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyloxy or hydroxy;

Y is NR<sup>10</sup> or a direct bond; said R<sup>10</sup> being hydrogen or C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl;

R<sup>11</sup> and R<sup>12</sup> each independently are hydrogen, C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl, C<sub>3-6</sub>cycloalkyl, or R<sup>11</sup> and R<sup>12</sup> combined with the nitrogen atom bearing R<sup>11</sup> and R<sup>12</sup> may form a

pyrrolidinyl or piperidinyl ring both being optionally substituted with C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl, amino or mono or di(C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl)amino, or said R<sup>11</sup> and R<sup>12</sup> combined with the nitrogen bearing R<sup>11</sup> and R<sup>12</sup> may form a piperazinyl or 4-morpholinyl radical both being optionally substituted with C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl; and Het<sup>1</sup> and Het<sup>2</sup> each independently are selected from furan; furan substituted with C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl or halo; tetrahydrofuran; a tetrahydrofuran substituted with C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl; a dioxolane; a dioxolane substituted with C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl, a dioxane; a dioxane substituted with C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl; tetrahdropyran; a tetrahdropyran substituted with C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl; pyrrolidinyl; pyrrolidinyl substituted with one or two substituents each independently selected from halo, hydroxy, cyano, or C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl; pyridinyl; pyridinyl substituted with one or two substituents each independently selected from halo, hydroxy, cyano, C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl; pyrimidinyl; pyrimidinyl substituted with one or two substituents each independently selected from halo, hydroxy, cyano, C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl, C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyloxy, amino, mono- and di(C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl)amino and C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyloxycarbonyl;

Het<sup>1</sup> can also be a radical of formula



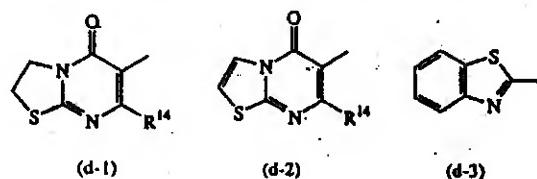
(c-1)

(c-2)

(c-3)

(c-4)

Het<sup>1</sup> and Het<sup>2</sup> each independently can also be selected from the radicals of formula

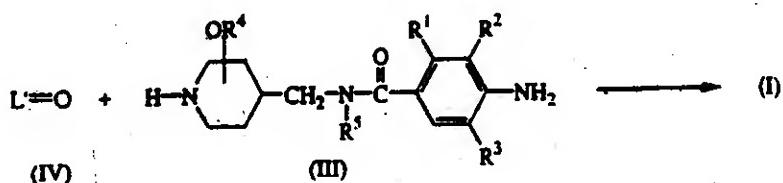


(d-1)

(d-2)

(d-3)

$R^{13}$  and  $R^{14}$  each independently are hydrogen or  $C_{1-12}$ alkyl,  
wherein an appropriate ketone or aldehyde of formula  $L'=O$  (IV), said  $L'=O$  being a compound of formula  $L-H$ , wherein two geminal hydrogen atoms in the  $C_{1-12}$ alkanediyl moiety are replaced by  $=O$ , is reacted with an compound of formula (III);



wherein in the above reaction schemes the radicals L, R<sup>1</sup>, R<sup>2</sup>, R<sup>3</sup>, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> are as defined above and the reaction is carried out between the room temperature and the reflux temperature of the reaction mixture.

(Complete Specification 49 Pages Drawings NIL Sheets)

Indian Classification :- 50 F

International Classification<sup>7</sup> :- f 25c1/00, f 25c1/24.

Title :- Ice maker for refrigerator.

Applicant :- Samsung electronics Co. Ltd.,

Inventors :- Gun il Lee Korea

Kind of Application :- COMPLETE/CONVENTION

Application for Patent Number ,2652/del/1996 filed on 29/11/1996

Convention No. 95.54788/Korea/22-12-1995

Convention No. 95.54790/Korea/22-12-1997

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office , New Delhi Branch - 110 008.

(Claims 2)

An ice maker for a refrigerator with a freezing compartment and a refrigerating compartment, comprising: an ice making container (21) rotatably mounted in the refrigerator, a motor (51); a drive transmission mechanism (55) (reduction gear assembly) interconnecting the motor and the ice making container (21) for rotating the ice making container; an ice reservoir (22) disposed below the ice making container (21) for receiving ice cubes discharge from the ice making container, characterized in that it comprises a horizontal position sensing switch (70) and a camgear (60) engageable attached to the drive mechanism wherein the cam gear turns on and off position of the said devices; an ice level checking lever resting on the top of the ice in the ice reservoir for checking the amount of ice cubes, a first stopper (100) disposed beyond the catch (120) provided for preventing the cam gear (60) from rotating beyond its maximum angle of rotation, a second stopper (100) disposed beyond the catch (120) provided for preventing the cam gear (60) from rotating beyond its maximum angle of rotation, a second stopper provided for preventing the cam gear from rotating beyond its horizontal stop point; and a catch protruding from the cam gear which, in the event that either the horizontal position sensing switch or the ice level checking switch fails to operate normally, gets caught on the first or secong stopper, thereby preventing further rotation of the cam gear.

FIG. 1

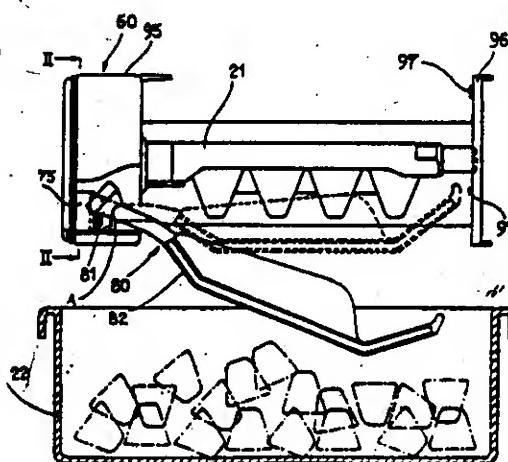
Complete Specification

No of Pages

20

Drawings Sheets

8



Indian Classification :- 43 A 194708

International Classification<sup>7</sup> :- G 03 B 21/32

Title :- Visual And Audio System For Theaters

Applicant :- CHOI Hae-Yong of IPARK Apartment 108-301#385 Muk-2 dong, Jungryang-gu, Seoul -city 131-140, Korea

Inventors :- Choi Hae-Yong Korea

Kind of Application :-

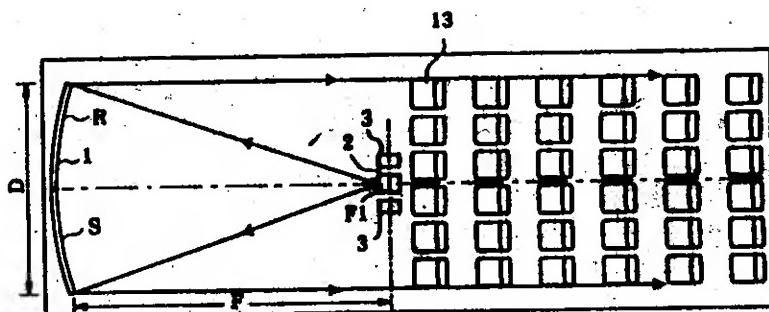
Application for Patent Number. 1083/del/2002 filed on 01/01/1900

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office , New Delhi Branch - 110 008.

( Claims 3 )

Disclosed is a visual and audio system for theaters including a spherical screen having a desired radius of curvature while having a surface reflectivity of 5-50%, and a projector located at a focal point of the spherical screen. The curvature radius of the spherical screen corresponds to the projection distance of the projector. The image projected from the projector at the focal point of the spherical screen is reflected form the spherical screen in a horizontal direction. Accordingly, viewers can view images projected on the screen corresponding to 5-50 times the brightness of conventional casses. Central speakers are arranged at the focal point of the spherical screen, so that viewers perceive the sound effect as coming directly from the spherical screen. This visual and audio system can be effectively used in theaters for stereoscopic movie, theatres for high resolution images, and theaters for viewing of images at a higher brightness such as theaters for sports broadcasts, and restaurant theaters, etc.

Fig. 5:



Indian Classification	136 E	194709
International Classification <sup>7</sup>	B 30 B 11/00	
Title	"A METHOD OF PRODUCING IMPROVED BRICQUET T/NG PRESS-ROLLS OF INCREASED SURFACE HARDNESS, WEAR-RESISTANCE AND WORKING LIFE".	
Applicant	STEEL AUTHORITY OF INDIA LTD., Research & Development Centre for Iron & Steel, A Govt. of India Enterprise, at Ispat Bhawan, Lodi Road, New Delhi - 110 003.	
Inventors	ARUP KUMAR ROY - INDIA PANCHANAN SINGH - INDIA AMITABHA GHOSH HAZRA - INDIA TULSI DAS CHATTERJEE - INDIA SHREE RAM MEDIRATTA - INDIA RADHE LAL SHARMA - INDIA	
Kind of Application	COMPLETE	
Application for Patent Number	1839/del/1996	filed on 19/08/1996

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office , New Delhi Branch - 110 008.

( Claims 08 )

A method of producing improved briquetting press-rolls of increased surface hardness, wear-resistance and working life, characterised in that the method comprises the following steps in sequences : (a) blasting the surface of known briquetting press-rolls of moderate surface hardness of HV 500 with aluminaoxide grits; (b) heating the blasted surface of rolls to a temperature of 110-130°C; (c) blasting the surface of the heated rolls again with alumina oxide grits; (d) applying a first coating of Al-Cr-Ni on the surface of the rolls upto a total thickness of 0.7-0.8 mm, in primary carrier gas (Ar or N<sub>2</sub>) and secondary carrier gas (H<sub>2</sub>) along with the supply of clean air, by means of a known coating gun operating at a current of 450-550A and voltage of 60-80 V, while rotating the rolls about their axes at 6-10 rpm and traversing the coating gun along the length of rolls at a speed of 30-45 mm per minute; and (e) applying a top coating of Wo-Co on the surface of the rolls upto a total thickness of 0.60-0.75 mm, in the same manner as in step (d) except that the coating gun is operated at a current of 350-450A and voltage of 70-80 V, while rotating the rolls at 8-12 rpm; and is traversed along the length of rolls at a speed of 55-70 mm per minute.

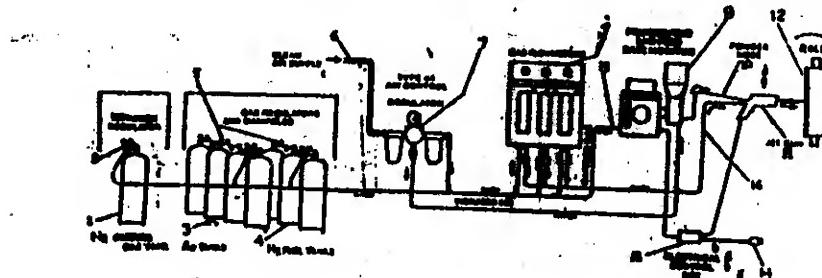


Fig. 1

Indian Classification	172 B	194710
International Classification'	D 01 H 7/56	
Title	"Spinning Ring".	
Applicant	NIPPO LTD., incorporated under the laws of Republic of JAPAN, of 23-28-701, Esaka-cho 1- chome, Suita-shi, Osaka-fu, Japan,	
Inventors	Yasushi Iwama Hidetomo Yamada Toshinori Kagohashi All Japanese Citizen	
Kind of Application	CONVENTION/COMPLETE	

Application for Patent Number 211/del/99 filed on 09.02.99.

**CONVENTION APPLICATION NO. 10-31481/JP/13.02.98**

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office  
Branch, New Delhi - 110 003.

(3 Claims)

A spinning ring for winding yarn fed from a yarn feeder onto a bobbin, comprising:  
A stationary ring disposed in a fixed state; a rotary ring disposed inside and  
concentrically with the said stationary ring for rotation about the central axis thereof, the  
bobbin (82) being disposed inside and concentrically with the said rotary ring for rotation  
about the central axis thereof;  
A flange portion (32,132) disposed along the circumferential direction of said rotary ring;  
A traveler (50,150) disposed along the circumferential direction with respect to said flange  
portion for rotating and guiding the said yarn fed from said yarn feeder on to said bobbin;  
wherein said flange characterized in that it has at least two contacting points with respect  
to said traveler.

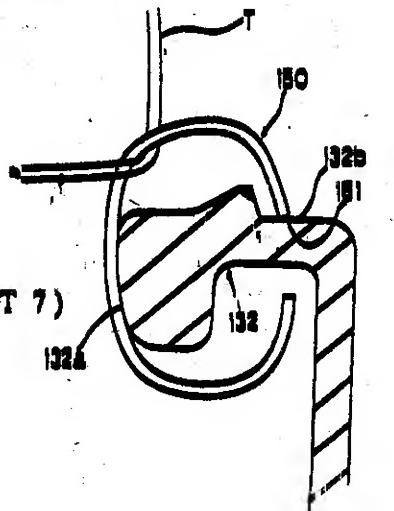


FIG.3

(COMPLETE SPECIFICATION 14 PAGES

DRAWING SHEET 7)

Indian Classification	: 50 D	194711
International Classification <sup>7</sup>	: B 21 D 5/00	
Title	"An Apparatus for Bending an Iron Plate for Outer Case of Refrigerator".	
Applicant	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO. LTD of 416, Maetan-Dong, Paldal-Gu, Suwon-City, Kyungki- Do, Korea, a Company of Republic of Korea.	
Inventors	JAE HOON LIM- Korean, NAM-SOO HWANG- Korean.	
Kind of Application	CONVENTION/COMPLETE	

Application for Patent Number 2206/del/1997 Filed on 8/8/97.

CONVENTION APPLICATION NO: 96-33986/KR/16.08.96

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office Branch, New Delhi – 110 005.

(4 Claims)

An apparatus for bending an iron plate of an outer case of a refrigerator, comprising:

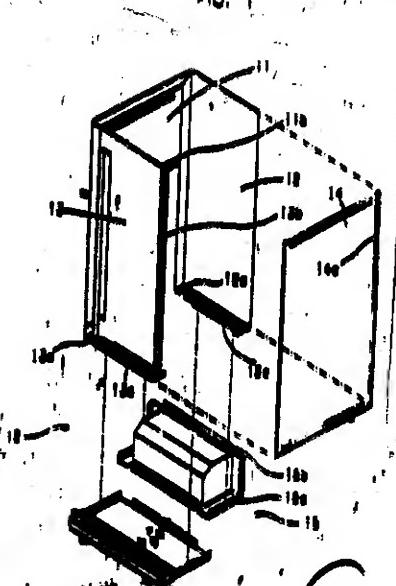
A base for supporting an iron plate for an outer case having coupling parts on its upper and lower ends;

Clamps made of multiple metal molds arranged in a direction of the width of the iron plate for the outer case;

Control means for controlling the positions of the multiple metal molds to make the width of the clamps corresponds to the iron plate for the outer case; and

Benders mounted to rotate under the iron plate for the outer case facing the clamp, and bending the end of the iron plate for the outer case by making each clamp of an inner contact point.

FIG. 1



(COMPLETE SPECIFICATION 16 PAGES

DRAWING SHEET-13)

Indian Classification : 331 194712

International Classification? : H 03 G 3/06

Title : A Voltage-To-Frequency Converter

Applicant : Analog Devices, Inc., of One Technology way, Norwood, Massachusetts 02060-9106, United States Of America,

Inventors : Michael Christian Cain US  
Eric Neatler US

Kind of Application : COMPLETE/CONVENTION

Application for Patent Number : 2348/del/1997 filed on 20/08/1997

Convention No. 08/700288/United States of America/ 20-08-1996

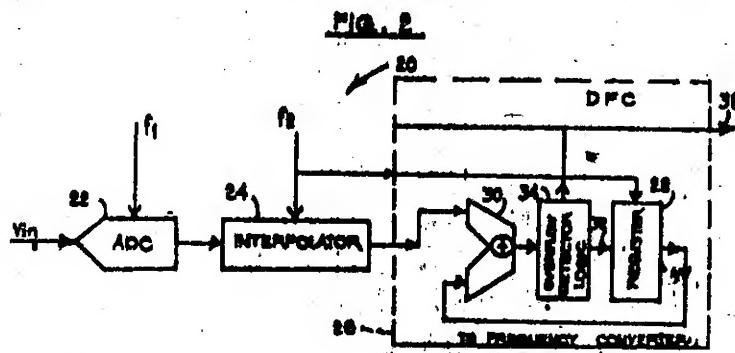
Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office , New Delhi Branch - 110 008.

( Claims 6 )

A voltage-to-frequency converter having an analog-to-digital converter, based on analog components, for converting samples of an analog signal into corresponding digital words and a digital-to-frequency converter, based on digital components, for converting the digital words into a train of pulses having a pulse repetition frequency related to the analog signal. With such an arrangement, the digital-to-frequency converter and the analog-to-digital converter are adapted to operate at different rates. Therefore, the analog-to-digital converter may be optimized at one rate and over a wide range of operating rates. This arrangement thereby enables a slower, analog component based, analog-to-digital converter to be used fabricated with CMOS technology along with the higher, variable operating rate, digital component based, digital-to-frequency converter. The digital-to-frequency converter includes a register and an adder for summing the digital words with contents stored in the register to produce a sum thereof. The sum is stored in the register. An interpolator is provided between the analog-to-digital converter and the digital-to-frequency converter for providing digital words for the digital-to-frequency converter at a rate greater than the operating rate of the analog-to-digital converter.

Complete Specification No of Pages 20

Drawings Sheets 4



**Indian Classification** :- 40 B 194713

**International Classification<sup>7</sup>** :- C07C 31/18; C07C 31/22; B01J 023/72; B01J 023/755.

**Title** :- "A PROCESS FOR PRODUCING POLYOLS FROM SACCHARIDES SUCH AS SUCROSE, GLUCOSE, CANE JUICE OR CORN SYRUP USING (NI, W & CU) / KIESELGUHR CATALYST".

**Applicant** :- SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, Government of India, Technology Bhawan, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110 0016, INDIA

**Inventors** :- DR. SHEELENDRA RAI VIDYARTHI -INDIAN

**Kind of Application** :- COMPLETE

**Application for Patent Number** 2021/DEL/1997 filed on 21/07/1997

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office , New Delhi Branch - 110 008.

(Claim No.)

A process of producing polyols from saccharides such as sucrose, glucose, cane juice or corn syrup comprising

-reacting aqueous solution of saccharide of concentration of 10-50% by wt. with hydrogen gas at 15-50 atm. pressure and 130-170°C in the presence of an improved (Ni W & Cu) / Kieselguhr catalyst of concentration 2.5 - 15% by wt., in a reactor from 15 minutes to 8 hours,

-agitating the said reaction mixture at 400-1200 rpm, and

-optimally adding 0.25%-9% sucrose wt. Ca(OH)<sub>2</sub> 2%-13.5% by sucrose wt. n-butylamine and 1.5% - -9% by sucrose wt. ferric chloride either alone or mixture of n-butylamine and ferric chloride in the ratio 8-10 : 2-4 to increase the yield of polyols.

Complete Specification	No of Pages	08	Drawings Sheets	00
------------------------	-------------	----	-----------------	----

Indian Classification	103	194714*
International Classification <sup>4</sup>	C 23 C30/00	
Title	"A HEAT EXCHANGER EXHIBITING RESISTANCE TO GALVANIC CORROSION"	
Applicant	CARRIER CORPORATION, a Corporation of the State of Delaware, of Carrier Parkway, P.O Box 4800, Syracuse, New York 13221, USA.	
Inventors	THOMAS JOHN GAROSSHEN-U.S.	

Kind of Application : Complete/Conventional

Application for Patent Number 2808/DEL/1997 filed on 01/10/1997  
Convention date :- 21/10/1996/734,145/734,146/ USA

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office Branch, New Delhi – 110 008.

( 03 Claims )

A heat exchanger exhibiting resistance to galvanic corrosion comprising:

- a fin collar formed from a first metal; and
- a tube connected with said fin collar at a contact area said tube .. formed from copper more noble than said first metal, such that direct contact between said first metal and said copper in the presence of an electrolyte would lead to galvanic corrosion characterized in that said surface is treated with a contact material prior to the connection of said tube with said fin collar, said contact material being located at least in the location of said contact area and comprises a third metal galvanically compatible with said first metal,

said contact material contacts said fin collar and prevents contact between said surface of said tube and said fin collar for preventing galvanic corrosion of said fin collar relative to said

(Complete Specification 09 Pages Drawings 01 Sheets)

Indian Classification	22	194715
International Classification	C 03B-9/353	
Title	"Mold carrier assembly"	
Applicant	Emhart Glass S A. of Gewerbestrasse 11, P O Box 5069, Ch-6330, Cham, Switzerland.	
Inventors	WALTER EDMUND LOVELL - US JOSEPH ANTHONY BORBONE - USA STEVEN JOSEPH PINKERTON - USA DOUGLAS JOHN ROBERTS - USA JOHN PATRICK MUNGOVAN - USA ALEXANDER H. SLOCUM - USA GARY R VOISINE - USA	
Kind of Application	COMPLETE/CONVENTION	
Application for Patent Number	3241/del/1998	filed on 03/11/1998

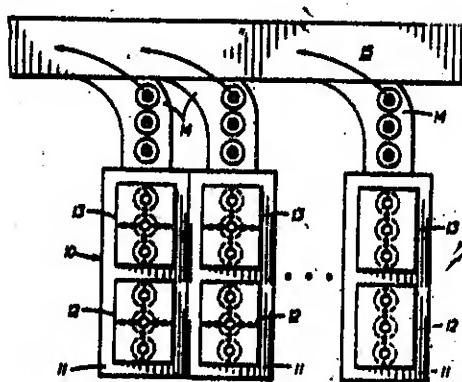
Convention No. 08/965,376/United States of America/06/11/1997

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office New Delhi Branch - 110 008.

( Claims 4 )

A mold carrier assembly characterized by a support housing having a pair of parallel, spaced, horizontally extending bores and located on the top wall of a section frame of an individual section machine and - a mold support mechanism including - insert means for supporting at least one mold half, - a carrier, and - mounting means for mounting said insert means on said carrier, and - first and second parallel round shafts secured at one end to said carrier with said round shafts extending horizontally in parallel relationship, each of said round shafts having a free end remote from said carrier for slidable insertion into the bores of the housing.

FIG. 1



Complete Specification	No of Pages	39
Drawings Sheets	34	

Indian Classification :- 136 E .194716

International Classification<sup>7</sup> :- B 65 D 8/04, B 29 C 45/16

Title :- "MULTIPLE COMPONENT CONTAINER AND METHOD OF MOLDING SAME".

Applicant :- DART INDUBTRIES INC., 14901 S. Orange Blossom Trail, Orlando, Florida 32837, U.S.A.

Inventors :- JALET - VINCENT - BELGIUM  
DAENEN ROBERT HENDRIK CELINA MICHEL - BELGIUM  
CAUTEREELS VICTOR JOZET JULIA - BELGIUM

Kind of Application :- COMPLETE/CONVENTION

Application for Patent Number :- 81/del/2003 filed on 03/02/2003

Convention No. 10/106,928/United States of America/26/03/2002

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office , New Delhi  
Branch - 110 008.

( Claims 18 )

A multiple component container comprising a receptacle base having a closed bottom and a peripheral wall extending upward from said bottom, said base wall terminating in a top edge remote from said bottom, characterized in that a ring telescopically engaged with said base wall, said ring having a lower edge spaced below said top edge of said base wall and above said base bottom, said ring having an upper edge spaced above said top edge of said base wall whereby said ring defines an upper extension of said base wall.

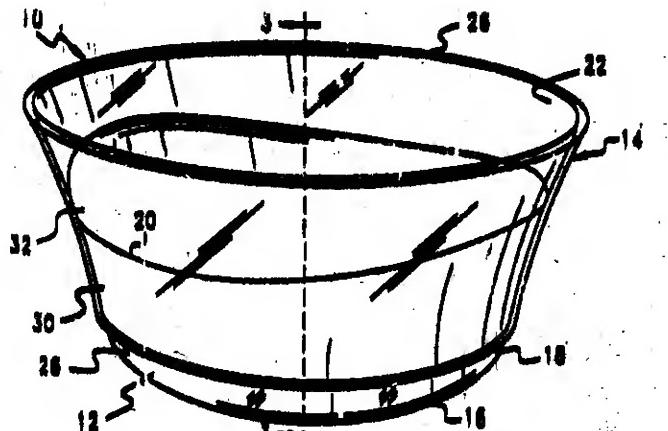


FIG. 1

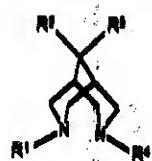
Indian Classification	55IIA	194717
International Classification <sup>1</sup>	A 61K-31/00	
Title	<b>"3-PHENYL-3,7-DIAZABICYCLO[3.3.1]NONANE COMPOUNDS AND PROCESS FOR THEIR PREPARATION AND MEDICAMENTS CONTAINING THESE COMPOUNDS".</b>	
Applicant	<b>SOLVAY PHARMACEUTICALS GMBH, of Hans-Bockler alle 20, D-30173 Hanover, Germany.</b>	
Inventors	<b>UWE SCHON JOSEF MESSINGER REINHARD BRUCKNER DIETER ZIEGLER, ALL GERMAN</b>	
Kind of Application	<b>COMPLETE/CONVENTION</b>	

Application for Patent Number 679/D/EL/2002 filed on 28/06/2002  
 Convention date: 101 31 217.2; 28/06/201; GERMANY.

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 1972) Patent Office  
 Delhi Branch, New Delhi - 110 008.

**(06 Claims)**

A process for the preparation of a 3,7-diaza substituted 3,7-diazabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane compound of the general formula I:



wherein

R<sup>1</sup> is an alkyl group with 1 - 8 carbon atoms or a cycloalkylalkyl group with 4 - 7 carbon atoms,

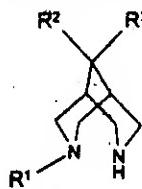
R<sup>2</sup> is lower alkyl and

R<sup>3</sup> is lower alkyl or

R<sup>2</sup> and R<sup>3</sup> together form an alkylene chain with 3 - 6 carbon atoms,

R<sup>4</sup> stands for a phenyl radical monosubstituted in the ortho or para position by nitro, cyano or lower alkanoyl or disubstituted in the ortho and para position by nitro, or

a physiologically compatible acid addition salt thereof, characterised in that a compound of the general formula II



II

wherein R<sup>1</sup>, R<sup>2</sup> and R<sup>3</sup> have the above meaning, is reacted with a compound of the general formula III

R<sup>4</sup> - X

III

wherein R<sup>4</sup> has the above meaning and X is halogen, and optionally a free compound of Formula I is converted into an acid addition salt or an acid addition salt is converted into a free compound of Formula I.

(Complete Specification Pages 21 Drawing NIL Sheets)

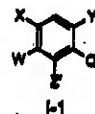
Indian Classification	32 F(2b) & 32C	194718
International Classification <sup>4</sup>	C07D 239/02 A01N 31/08	
Title	"A PROCESS FOR PREPARING A SUBSTITUTED BENZENE COMPOUND FOR ITS USE AS HERBICIDAL AND DEFOLIANT AGENT.	
Applicant	ISK AMERICAS, INCORPORATED, of 7474 Auburn Road, Concord, Ohio 44077, U.S.A.	
Inventors	SANDEEP GUPTA - INDIA MASAMITSU TSUKAMOTO - JAPAN DAVID A. PULMAN - GREAT BRITAIN BAI-PING YING - CHINA SHAO-YONG WU - CHINA	
Kind of Application	Convention-Complete	

Application for Patent Number 3083/Del/ 98 filed on 21<sup>st</sup> Oct. 98.  
Convention date 27.10.1997/08/958,313/ U.S.A.

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003)  
Patent Office Branch, New Delhi - 110 008.

( 02 Claims )

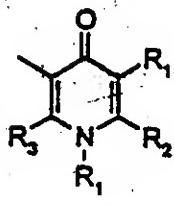
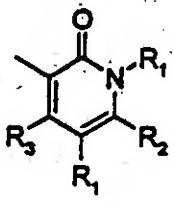
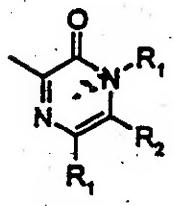
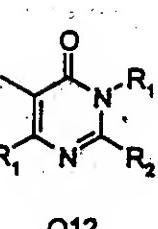
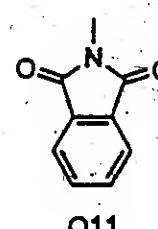
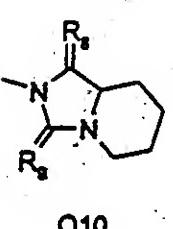
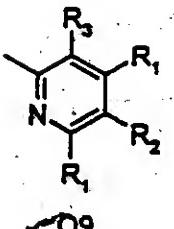
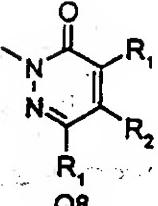
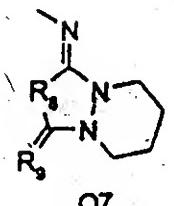
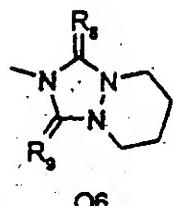
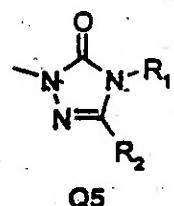
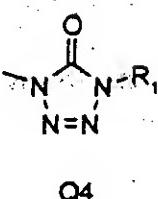
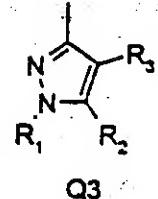
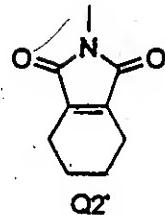
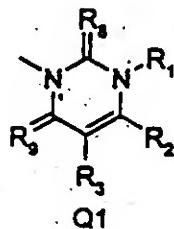
A process for preparing a substituted benzene compound for its use as herbicidal and defoliant agent represented by the formula I-1 or its salts:



wherein X is hydrogen, halogen, nitro, amino, NHR, N(R)<sub>2</sub>, amide, thiocamide, cyano, alkylcarbonyl, alkoxycarbonyl, alkylsulfonamide, unsubstituted or substituted alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxy, haloalkoxy, alkoxy carbonylalkoxy, benzyl oxy, aryloxy, or heteroaryloxy;  
Y is hydrogen, halogen, or nitro;  
W is hydrogen, OR, SR, NHR, N(R)<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>R, CH(R)<sub>2</sub>, C(R)<sub>3</sub>, halogen, nitro, or cyano, where multiple R groups represent any possible combination of substituents described by R; R is hydrogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, alkoxy, cycloalkyloxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, alkylsulfonyl, benzyl, alkylcarbonyl, alkenylcarbonyl, alkynylcarbonyl, arylcarbonyl, heteroarylcarbonyl, alkoxy carbonyl, aryloxycarbonyl, or heteroaryloxycarbonyl, where any of these groups may be unsubstituted or substituted with any of the functional groups represented by one or more of the following: halogen, cyano, nitro, amino, carbonyl, alkyl, haloalkyl, alkylsilyl, alkylcarbonyl, haloalkylcarbonyl, alkoxy, alkoxy carbonyl, haloalkoxy,

haloalkoxycarbonyl, alkylsulfonyl, haloalkylsulfonyl, aryl, heteraryl, or cycloalkyl;

Q is a heterocycle, examples of which are as follows:



wherein  $R_1$  is hydrogen, alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, amino, alkoxyalkyl, acetyl, alkoxycarbonylamino, alkylcarbonylamino, or alkoxycarbonyl;

$R_2$  is alkyl or haloalkyl;

$R_1$  and  $R_2$  could combine to form a five- or six-membered heterocyclic ring;

$R_3$  is hydrogen, halogen, nitro, amino, alkylamino, haloalkylamino, cyano, or amide;

$R_8$  and  $R_9$  are independently oxygen, sulfur, or imino group;

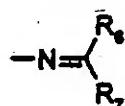
$Q_6$ ,  $Q_7$ , and  $Q_{10}$  may optionally be unsaturated containing one or two double bonds in the 6-membered ring;

$Z_1$  is one of the following:



wherein  $R_4$  is alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, amino, cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, alkylsulfonyl, arylsulfonyl, benzyl, aryl, heteroaryl, alkylcarbonyl, alkenylcarbonyl, alkynylcarbonyl, cycloalkylcarbonyl, arylcarbonyl, heteroarylcarbonyl, alkoxy carbonyl, alkylthiocarbonyl, cycloalkyloxycarbonyl, aryloxycarbonyl, arylthio-carbonyl, arylthiocarbonyl, heteroaryloxycarbonyl, aminocarbonyl, alkylaminocarbonyl, arylaminocarbonyl, heteroarylaminocarbonyl, alkoxy carbonylcarbonyl, or arylcarbonylcarbonyl, where any of these groups may be unsubstituted or substituted with any of the functional groups represented by one or more of the following: halogen, cyano, nitro, amino, dialkylamino, hydroxyl, carboxyl, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, alkylcarbonyl, alkylcarbonyloxy, alkoxy, alkoxy carbonyl, alkylthio, alkylthiocarbonyl, alkoxythiocarbonyl, alkylaminocarbonyl, arylaminocarbonyl, alkylsulfonyl, alkenyloxycarbonyl, alkynyloxycarbonyl, aryl, arylcarbonyl, aryloxy, aryloxycarbonyl, arylthio, heteroaryl, heteroaryloxycarbonyl, or

methylenedioxy, wherein the alkyl moiety or aryl moiety may be substituted with halogen, cyano, nitro, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, alkoxycarbonyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, or heterocycloalkyl; and R<sub>5</sub> is hydrogen or any one of the groups represented by R<sub>4</sub>; or R<sub>4</sub> and R<sub>5</sub> could combine to form a 4-8 membered heterocyclic ring;



wherein R<sub>6</sub> represents alkyl, haloalkyl, dialkylamino, unsubstituted or substituted aryl and heteroaryl; and R<sub>7</sub> represents hydrogen, halogen or any of the groups represented by R<sub>6</sub>;

-CH<sub>2</sub>R<sub>10</sub>,

-CH(R<sub>10</sub>)<sub>2</sub>,

-C(R<sub>10</sub>)<sub>3</sub>, or

-CH=CHR<sub>10</sub>

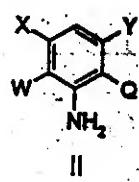
wherein R<sub>10</sub> is carboxyl, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, amino, cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, alkylsulfonyl, arylsulfonyl, benzyl, aryl, heteroaryl, alkylcarbonyl, alkenylcarbonyl, alkynylcarbonyl, cycloalkylcarbonyl, arylcarbonyl, heteroarylcarbonyl, alkoxycarbonyl, alkylthiocarbonyl, cycloalkyloxycarbonyl, aryloxycarbonyl, arylthio-carbonyl, aryl-thiocarbonyl, heteroaryloxycarbonyl, aminocarbonyl, alkylaminocarbonyl, arylaminocarbonyl, heteroarylaminocarbonyl, alkoxycarbonylcarbonyl or arylcarbonylcarbonyl; where any of these groups may be unsubstituted or substituted with any of the functional groups represented by one or more of the following:

halogen, cyano, nitro, amino, dialkylamino, hydroxyl, carboxyl, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, alkylcarbonyl, alkylcarbonyloxy, alkoxy, alkoxycarbonyl, alkylthio, alkylthiocarbonyl, alkoxythiocarbonyl, alkylaminocarbonyl, arylaminocarbonyl, alkylsulfonyl, alkenyloxycarbonyl, alkynyloxycarbonyl, aryl, arylcarbonyl, aryloxy, aryloxycarbonyl, arylthio, heteroaryl, heteroaryloxycarbonyl or methylenedioxy, wherein the alkyl moiety or aryl moiety may be substituted with halogen, cyano, nitro, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, alkoxycarbonyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, or heterocycloalkyl; provided that

(i)  $Z'$  is not alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, haloalkenyl, monoalkylamino, or dialkylamino, when Q is Q1 and  $R_2$  is haloalkyl, and

(ii)  $Z'$  is not  $-NR_4R_s$ , wherein  $R_4$  is alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, haloalkyl, haloalkenyl, alkylsulfonyl, alkylcarbonyl, alkoxycarbonyl, or cycloalkylalkyl, and  $R_s$  is alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, haloalkyl, haloalkenyl, alkylcarbonyl, alkoxycarbonyl, or cycloalkylalkyl, when Q is Q14 or Q15,

which comprises of reacting in a manner such as herein described a compound represented by the formula II:



with a compound selected from the group consisting of an alkyl halide, alkyl acid halide, aryl acid halide, alkyl acid anhydride, aryl acid anhydride, alkylhaloformate, alkyl isocyanate, aryl isocyanate, alkyl dihalide, aliphatic aldehyde, aliphatic ketone, aromatic aldehyde, and aromatic ketone.

Indian Classification : 32 B 194719

International Classification : C07D 471/04

Title : "PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF 8-METHOXY QUINOLONECARBOXYLIC ACIDS HYDROCHLORIDES".

Applicant : BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, a body corporate organized under the laws of Germany, of D-51368 Leverkusen, Germany.

Inventors : DR. KLAUS-HELMUT MOHRS  
DR. REINHOLD GEHRING  
DR. WERNER HEILMANN  
DR. HERBERT DIEHL-ALL GERMAN

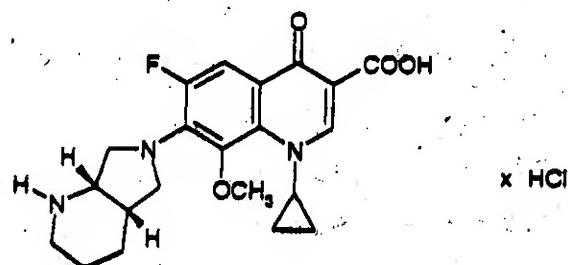
Kind of Application : COMPLETE/CONVENTION/DIVISIONAL

Application for Patent Number 548/DEL/2002 filed on 13/05/2002.  
Divided out of patent application no. 3456/DEL/98 filed on 18/11/1998.  
Convention date: 197 51 948.2; 24/11/1997; GERMANY.

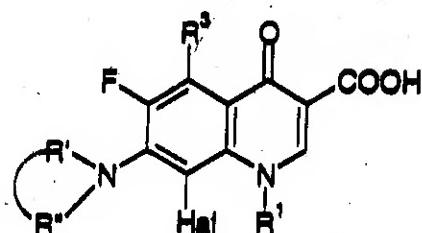
Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office Delhi Branch, New Delhi – 110 008.

( 02 Claims )

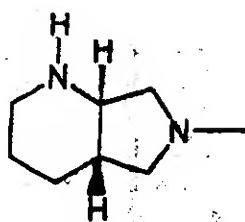
Process for preparing 8-methoxy quinolonecarboxylic acids hydrochlorides of the general formula



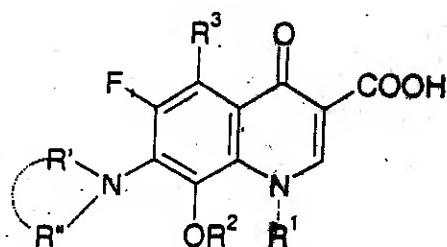
wherein the compound of formula



wherein Hal represents fluorine or chlorine and R<sup>1</sup> is cyclopropyl, R<sup>3</sup> is hydrogen, R' and R" together with the linking hydrogen atom form a bicyclic heterocycle of the formula



is reacted with methanol and potassium tert-butoxide in tetrahydrofuran as solvent, the reaction being carried out between 20°C and the boiling point of the solvent at atmospheric pressure, to produce the 8-methoxy quinolonecarboxylic acid derivative of formula



wherein R<sup>1</sup>, R<sup>3</sup>, R' and R" are as defined above and R<sup>2</sup> is methyl, which is admixed with dilute hydrochloric acid or is added to dilute hydrochloric acid and the precipitated said hydrochloride is isolated by filtration to prepare 8-methoxy quinolonecarboxylic acids hydrochlorides.

Indian Classification : 55E4 194720

International Classification4 : C07D 319/06; C07D 411/00

Title : "A PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF A COMPOUND USEFUL AS AN INTERMEDIATE OF AN INTERMEDIATE FOR PREPARING SEMI-SYNTHETIC STATIN".

Applicant : PLUS CHEMICALS B.V. of Industrieweg 23, 3841 RK Mijdrecht, The Netherlands.

Inventors : TON RENE VRIES  
HANS WIJNBERG  
WIJNAND SJOURD FABER  
VENETKA IVANOVA KALKMAN-AGAYN  
MIEKE SIBEYN-ALL NETHERLAND.

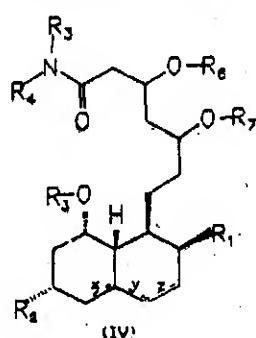
Kind of Application : COMPLETE/DIVISIONAL

Application for Patent Number 90/DEL/2002 filed on 01/02/2002.  
Divided out of patent application No. 242/DEL/98 filed on 28/01/1998

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office Delhi Branch, New Delhi – 110 008.

(02 Claims)

A process for the preparation of a compound of formula IV useful as an intermediate of an intermediate for preparing semi-synthetic statin,



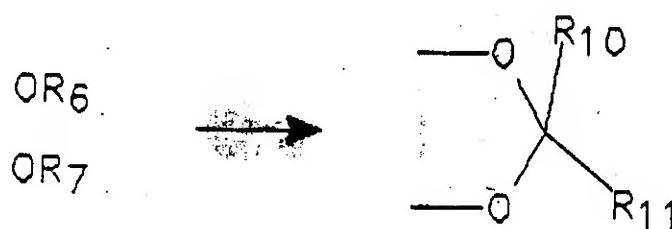
wherein R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>2</sub> are independently selected from the group consisting essentially of a hydrogen atom, a hydroxyl, C<sub>1-10</sub>alkyl and C<sub>6-14</sub>aryl and C<sub>6-14</sub>arylC<sub>1-10</sub>alkyl,  
and wherein R<sub>3</sub> is R<sub>9</sub>-C=O or hydrogen,  
and wherein each of R<sub>9</sub>, R<sub>4</sub> and R<sub>5</sub> are independently selected from the group comprising:

- (1) C<sub>1-10</sub>alkyl, straight or branched,
- (2) C<sub>3-10</sub>cycloalkyl,
- (3) C<sub>2-10</sub>alkenyl, straight or branched,
- (4) C<sub>3-10</sub>alkynyl, straight or branched,
- (5) Phenyl
- (6) PhenylC<sub>1-10</sub>alkyl-

and R<sub>9</sub> may also be each of the definitions mentioned under (1) to (6) substituted with one or more of the substituents independently selected from the group comprising halogen, C<sub>1-10</sub>alkyl, C<sub>1-10</sub>alkoxy and C<sub>6-14</sub>aryl,

and R<sub>4</sub> and R<sub>5</sub> may also be hydrogen or form with the nitrogen to which they are attached, a 5, 6 or 7 membered heterocycle moiety and wherein R<sub>6</sub> and R<sub>7</sub> are also independently selected from the group consisting of:

- (1) a dioxane moiety,

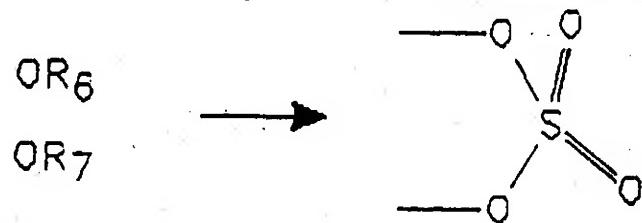


wherein R<sub>10</sub> and R<sub>11</sub> are independently selected from the group comprising:

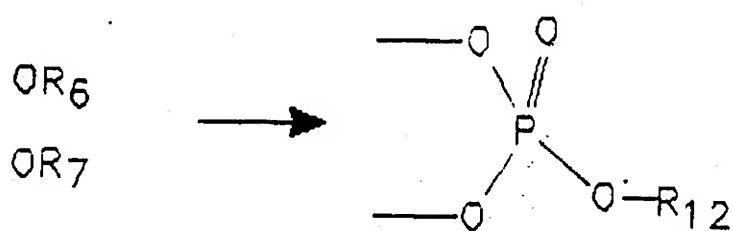
- (1) C<sub>1-15</sub> alkyl, straight or branched,
- (2) C<sub>3-15</sub>cycloalkyl,
- (3) C<sub>2-15</sub>alkenyl, straight or branched
- (4) C<sub>2-15</sub>alkynyl, straight or branched;
- (5) Phenyl,
- (6) PhenylC<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl,

all optionally substituted with one or more of the substituents independently selected from the group comprising halogen, C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl, C<sub>1-6</sub>alkoxy or C<sub>6-14</sub>aryl,

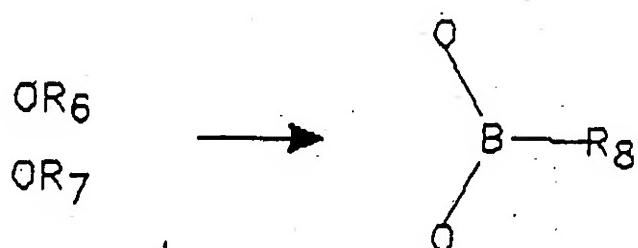
- (7) hydrogen, with the proviso that R<sub>10</sub> is not hydrogen,
- (8) R<sub>10</sub> and R<sub>11</sub> form an optionally substituted 5, 6, 7 or 8 membered cyclic moiety, in which one or more of the substituents are selected from the group comprising halogen and a lower alkyl in any combination,
- (2) a cyclic sulfate,



(3) or a cyclic phosphate,  
in which R<sub>12</sub> is selected from the group comprising:



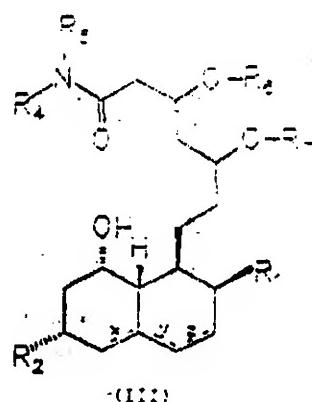
- (1) C<sub>1-15</sub> alkyl, straight or branched,
- (2) C<sub>3-15</sub>cycloalkyl,
- (3) phenyl,
- (4) phenylC<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl-,
- (5) hydrogen,
- (6) primary amines, and
- (7) secondary amines and with the proviso that when R<sub>3</sub> is hydrogen, R<sub>6</sub> and R<sub>7</sub> may also form a
- (1) borylidene group,



in which R<sub>8</sub> is a phenyl optionally substituted by one to five substituents, halogen or lower alkyl in any combination,

(2)  $R_6$  and  $R_7$  are both hydrogen, and wherein the dotted lines at x, y and z represent possible double bonds, when any are present, being either x and z in combination or x, y or z alone or none; or a corresponding stereoisomer thereof.

with the proviso that  $R_3$  and  $R_4$  are not hydrogen, and  $R_6$  and  $R_7$  may also form a borylidene group as hereinbefore described, said process comprising: reacting a compound of formula III, or the corresponding stereo isomer thereof,



wherein  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $R_4$ ,  $R_6$  and  $R_7$  are as defined for compound of formula IV above and  $R_5$  is hydrogen and with the proviso that  $R_6$  and  $R_7$  are not hydrogen, and where the parameters R, x, y and z are the same for the starting material and the endproduct, with a suitable corresponding acylation agent such as herein described, to get the desired product.

(Complete Specification 36 Pages Drawing 02 Sheets)

IND. CL. : 164 A 194721

INT. CL. : C 02 F 3/32

TITLE : AN INSTALLATION AND METHOD FOR BIOLOGICAL PURIFICATION OF URBAN WASTE WATER

APPLICANT : PANAGIOTIS KOULOURIBIS,  
OF P.O. BOX 70913,  
DIE WILGERS 0041,  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA,  
GREEK & SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL.

INVENTOR : -IDEM-

INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION NO : PCT/GR99/00007

INDIAN APPLICATION NO. : IN/PCT/2000/00708/MUM DATED 07/12/2000

PRIORITY NO. : 980100184 DATED 26/05/1998 OF GREEK

**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDINGS  
(RULE 4, PATENTS RULES, 2003), PATENT OFFICE BRANCH, MUMBAI - 13.**

**10 CLAIMS**

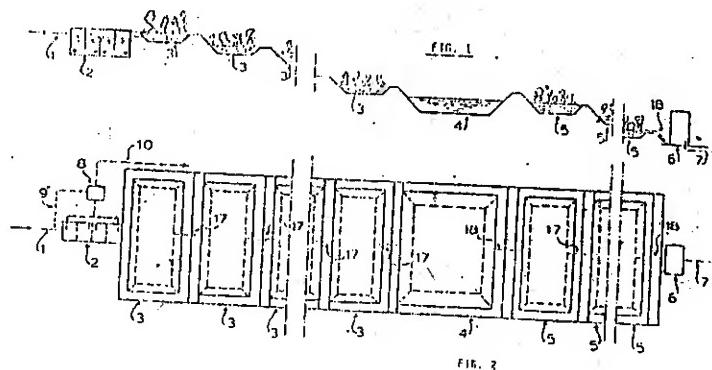
An installation for the biological purification of urban waste water free of effluents of industries characterized by that it includes:

entrance duct means (1,16) for urban waste water free of effluents of industries;  
a first sludge settlement section (2,14) for receiving the waste water and breaking down impurities in suspension and consumption of said impurities by living microscopic and macroscopic organisms;

a pump station (8,11) adapted to perform firstly a recirculation of a portion of the waste water contained within said first sludge settlement section (2,14)said pump station (8,11) being positioned close to an outlet end of said first sludge settlement section for recirculating the portion of the waste water back to a point upstream of said first sludge settlement section (2,14) where said portion of waste water is mixed with waste water being conveyed to said first sludge settlement section (2,14), said pump station (8,11) also transferring sludge formed within said first sludge settlement section (2,14) to a compost production area;

a plurality of earthen structure (3) each filled with a layer of inert material, said earthen structures being connected in series so that water passing there through passes to an immediately adjacent one of said earthen structures (3) downstream thereof, wherein the water flowing through said plurality of earthen structures (3) is purified due to removal therefrom of nutrient contents by action roots of vegetation planted within each of said earthen structures (3) and which vegetation grows within voids in said layers of inert materials, and

purified water exit duct means (7) for receiving purified water from said plurality of earthen structures (3) and, wherein a desired degree of purity of the urban waste water, for a given quality of incoming urban waste water is used to determine a total area of said plurality of earthen structure (3).



COMPLETE SPECIFICATION : 13 PAGES

DRAWINGS: 02 SHEETS

**IND. CL.** : 23 H, 171 **194722**

**INT. CL.** : B 65D 30/04

**TITLE** : A CONTAINER

**APPLICANT** : RAJESH KALYANJI SHAH,  
3B DEV ASHISH, PEDDAR ROAD,  
MUMBAI 400 026, MAHARASHTRA,  
INDIA, AN INDIAN NATIONAL.

**INVENTOR** : -IDEM-

**INDIAN APPLICATION NO.** : 847/MUM/2001 DATED 04/09/2001

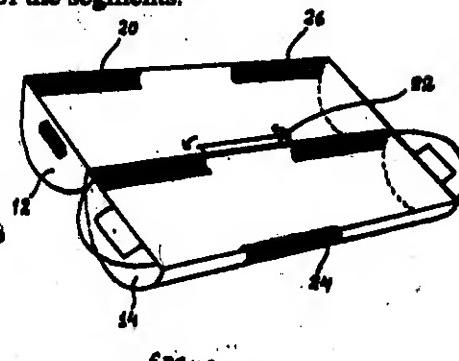
**COMPLETE AFTER PROVISIONAL SPECIFICATION FILED ON 25/10/2001**

**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDINGS  
(RULE 4, PATENTS RULES, 2003), PATENT OFFICE, MUMBAI - 13.**

#### **04 CLAIMS**

A container defined by

- (i) two segments a first segment and a second segment adapted to close onto each other in an operative configuration to define an enclosed space;
- (ii) a hinge defined by a plurality of sheet element strips positioned and contouring the outer surface of the segments secured to the opposite edges of the two segments such that one set of sheet elements span the operative outer edge of the first segment to the inner edge of the second segment and at least one sheet element strip spans the outer edge of the second segment and the inner edge of the first segment; said hinge adapted to permit the first segment to roll over the second segment through three hundred and sixty degrees to reveal the front and reverse surfaces of the sheet element strips alternately;
- (iii) a binding strip secured over the inner edges of the two segments over the ends of the sheet element strips secured thereto to reinforce the bond between the sheet element strips and the segments; and
- (iv) lining sheet elements secured and covering the inside of the segments.



**PROVISIONAL SPECIFICATION : 03 PAGES DRAWINGS: NIL**  
**COMPLETE SPECIFICATION : 07 PAGES DRAWINGS: 04 SHEETS**

IND. CL. : ----- 194723

INT. CL. : C 25 C 7/02  
C 25 C 7/08

TITLE : DEVICE FOR SEPARATING METAL DEPOSIT FROM A CATHODE

APPLICANT : OUTOKUMPU OYJ,  
OF RIIHITONTUNTIE 7,  
FIN-02200 ESPOO, FINLAND,  
A FINNISH PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY.  
AND  
COPPER REFINERIES PTY LTD.,  
OF HUNTER STREET, STUART, TOWNSVILLE,  
QUEENSLAND 4810,  
AUSTRALIA, AN AUSTRALIAN COMPANY.  
AND  
MESCO INC. OF 2-10-5 RYOGOKU,  
SUMIDA-KU, TOKYO, JAPAN,  
A JAPANESE COMPANY.

INVENTOR : 1. ERIKSSON OLA  
2. ARMSTRONG REVILL WAYNE  
3. SHABATA KEI  
4. SUGA YASUO  
5. HAAG JAN ANDERS  
6. PARIANI RONALD LEE  
7. BAILEY DAVID

INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION NO. : PCT/FI99/00979

INDIAN APPLICATION NO. : IN/PCT/2001/00550/MUM DATED 10/05/2001

PRIORITY NO. : 982569 DATED 27/11/1998 OF FINLAND

**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDINGS  
(RULE 4, PATENTS RULES, 2003), PATENT OFFICE, MUMBAI - 13.**

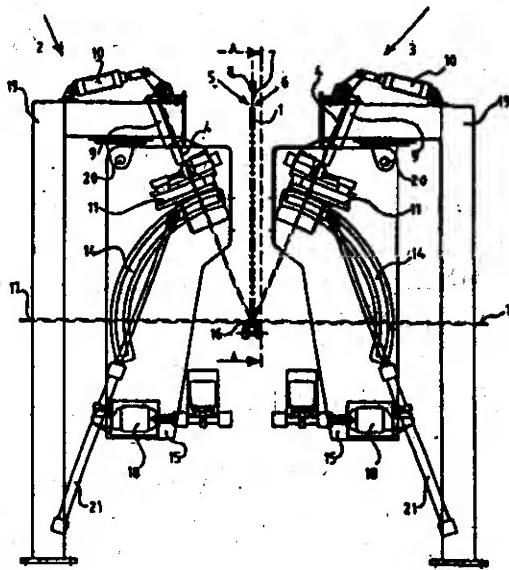
**10 CLAIMS**

Device for separating metal deposit from a mother plate used as a cathode in an electrolytic process, as metal electrorefining or metal electrowinning, in which device there is a supporting member for supporting the cathode to be treated, a member for releasing at least partly a metal

deposit grown during the electrolytic process on a surface of the mother, the mother plate of a cathode providing with a growth affecting means for creating an irregularity in the growth of the metal deposit, and a member for supporting the released metal deposit, characterised in that a growth affecting means (16,24,36,43,53) for creating an irregularity in the growth of the metal deposit (4) is on the edge or on the vicinity of the edge of the mother plate of the cathode (1,21,31,41,51) a groove with the walls in acute angle to each other so that the groove is the broadest at the surface of the mother plate of the cathode (1,21,31,41,51), and the growth affecting means (16,24,36,43,53) is used as a hinged member when the metal deposit (4) is tilted to the mother plate of the cathode (1,21,31,41,51) in order to break the metal deposit (4) in two separate pieces along the irregularity in the growth.

COMPLETE SPECIFICATION : 13 PAGES

DRAWINGS: 04 SHEETS



IND. CL. : 163 D 194724  
 INT. CL. : F 04 B 39/00, 53/00  
               F 25 B 1/04

TITLE : AN IMPROVED SHOCK LOOP PIPE FOR HERMETICALLY SEALED COMPRESSORS

APPLICANT : KIRLOSKAR COPELAND LIMITED.,  
 OF 1202/1, GHOLE ROAD,  
 PUNE 411 005, MAHARASHTRA,  
 INDIA, AN INDIAN COMPANY.

INVENTOR : 1. SANJAY SHRIPAD GOSAVI  
 2. MAKARAND GANESH JOSHI

INDIAN APPLICATION NO. : 650/MUM/2001 DATED 11/07/2001

COMPLETE AFTER PROVISIONAL SPECIFICATION FILED ON 09/10/2002

APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDINGS  
 (RULE 4, PATENTS RULES, 2003), PATENT OFFICE, MUMBAI - 13.

### 09 CLAIMS

An improved shock loop for hermetically sealed compressors having a body of flexible insulating material, such as Teflon suspended between the discharge muffler outlet and the discharge outlet of the compressor.

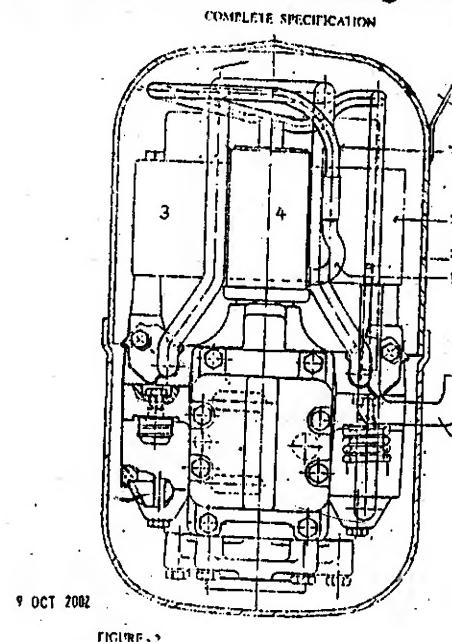


FIGURE-2

PROVISIONAL SPECIFICATION : 07 PAGES  
 COMPLETE SPECIFICATION : 08 PAGES

DRAWINGS: 03 SHEETS  
 DRAWINGS: 04 SHEETS

**IND. CL.** : 157 C **194725**

**INT. CL.** : B 61 B 3/02

**TITLE** : AN ELEVATED SUSPENDED COACH RAIL TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM.

**APPLICANT** : KONKAN RAILWAY CORPORATION LIMITED OF BELAPUR BHAVAN, SECTOR 11, CBD, BELAPUR, NAVI MUMBAI 400 61 MAHARASHTRA, INDIA. AN INDIAN COMPANY

**INVENTOR** : BOJJI RAJARAM

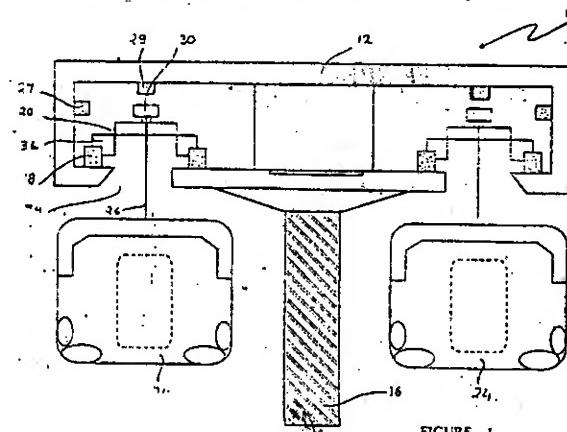
**INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION NO** :

**INDIAN APPLICATION NO.** : 715 MUM 2001 DATED 26.07.2001  
COMPLETE AFTER PROVISIONAL LEFT ON 26.04.2002

**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDINGS (RULE 4,  
PATENTS RULES 2003), PATENT OFFICE BRANCH, MUMBAI - 13.**

**21 CLAIMS**

An elevated suspended coach rail transportation system comprising an extended continuous hollow box way having a slot throughout its operative under wall, said box way being elevated by columns from the ground level and following the lay of the ground; a pair of rails fixed on either side of the slot on the operative inner surface of the under wall within the extended box way and extending continuously throughout the box way, a plurality of bogie assemblies moving on the said rails within the box way secured to a beam located in the box way operative overhead of the bogie assemblies; suspension means extending from the beam operatively downwards and through the slot in the box way; removably mounted coaches suspended from suspension means and motor means to displace the bogie assemblies on the rails.



IND. CL. : 29 A 194726

INT. CL. : G 06 F 15/00, 9/00

TITLE : AN APPARATUS FOR PROCESSING DATA.

APPLICANT : ARM LIMITED, A BRITISH COMPANY,  
OF 110 FULBOURN ROAD,  
CHERRY HINTON,  
CAMBRIDGE CB1 9NJ,  
UNITED KINGDOM.

INVENTOR : 1. CHRISTOPHER NEAL HINDS  
2. DAVID VIVIAN JAGGAR  
3. DAVID TERENCE MATHENY  
4. DAVID JAMES SEAL

INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION NO : PCT/GB99/00707

INDIAN APPLICATION NO. : IN/PCT/2000/00499/MUM DATED 12/10/2000

PRIORITY NO. : 09/085,752 DATED 27/05/1998 OF U.S.A.

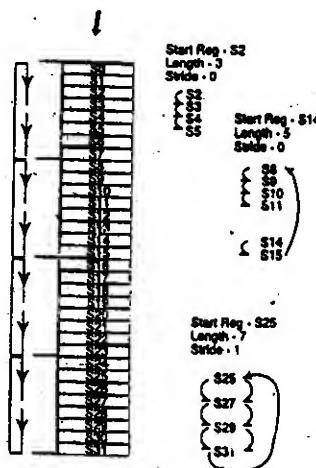
**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDINGS  
(RULE 4, PATENTS RULES, 2003), PATENT OFFICE BRANCH, MUMBAI - 13.**

**10 CLAIMS**

An apparatus for processing data, said apparatus comprising;  
 a register bank having a plurality of addressable registers; and  
 an instruction decoder responsive to a least one data processing instruction specifying a vector operation that executes a data processing operation a plurality of time using data values from a sequence of registers within said register bank starting with an initial register specified in said data processing instruction; wherein  
 said register bank includes at least one subset of registers, said sequence of registers being within said subset; and  
 said instruction decoder controls said sequence of registers to wrap within said subset of registers.

COMPLETE SPECIFICATION : 75 PAGES

DRAWINGS: 15 SHEETS



**IND. CL.** : 145 B  
155 A

**INT. CL.** : C 09 C 3/06  
C 09 D 17/ 00

**TITLE** :

COMPOSITE COMPOSITIONS OF CO-STRUCTURED OR CO-  
ADSORBED ORGANIC OR MINERAL PIGMENTS OR  
FILLERS

**APPLICANT** :

OMYA AG OF 42,  
BASLERSTRASSE,  
CH-4665 OFRINGEN,  
SWITZERLAND,  
A SWISS COMPANY.

1. GANE, PATRICK, A.C.  
2. BURI, MATTHIAS

**INVENTOR** :

PCT/IB99/00941 DATED 06.04.1999

**INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION NO** :

IN/PCT/2000/00407/MUM DATED 15/09/2000

**INDIAN APPLICATION NO.** :

98/04714 DATED 09/04/1998 OF FRANCE

**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDINGS  
(RULE 4, PATENTS RULES, 2003), PATENT OFFICE BRANCH, MUMBAI - 13.**

09 CLAIMS

A composite composition of mineral or organic fillers or pigments, characterized in that it contains:

- a) at least two mineral or organic fillers or pigments, at least one of which has a surface with at least one hydrophilic site and the other at least has at least one organophilic site
  - b) at least one binding agent and in that the mineral or organic fillers or pigments are co-structured or co-adsorbed.

**COMPLETE SPECIFICATION : 74 PAGES**

**DRAWINGS : 05 SHEETS**

IND. CL. : 141 A [XXX III (8)] 194728

INT. CL. : F 27 D 3/00

TITLE : AN IMPROVED SCRAP BUNDLING MACHINE

APPLICANT : SHAILESH BHANDARI  
AND  
MUKESH BHANDARI,  
OF A-1, SKYLARK APARTMENTS,  
SATELLITE ROAD,  
NEAR SATELLITE POLICE STATION,  
AHMEDABAD, GUJARAT,  
INDIA, AN INDIAN NATIONAL.

INVENTOR : IDEM-

INDIAN APPLICATION NO. : 46/BOM/1998 DATED 22/01/1998

**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDINGS  
(RULE 4, PATENTS RULES, 2003), PATENT OFFICE, MUMBAI - 13.**

**01 CLAIMS**

An improved scrap bundling machine for making compressed cylindrical bundles of scraps from the pieces of iron scraps loaded from an inlet (10) for depositing in the circular chamber (6) consisting of a hydraulically operated (2) circular ram (5) vertically placed having a rigid piston (3) moving up and down, within the circular chamber (6) said chamber is closed by a horizontal slidable bottom close member (7) which is locked during pressing by a hydraulic means (8) from the bottom and unlocked to allow the bottom close member to slide horizontally for dispensing circular pressed bundles.

COMPLETE SPECIFICATION : 10 PAGES

DRAWINGS: 02 SHEETS

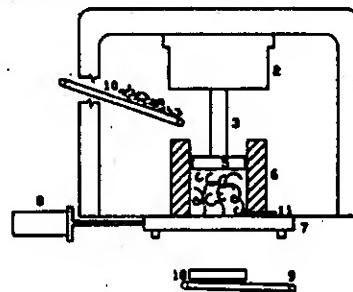


Fig. 1a

IND. CL. : 157 C 194729

INT. CL. : B 61 B 3/02

TITLE : METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MINIMIZING DAMAGE DURING COLLISION BETWEEN SUSPENDED COACHES IN AN ELEVATED SUSPENDED COACH RAIL TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM.

APPLICANT : KONKAN RAILWAY CORPORATION LIMITED,  
OF BELAPUR BHAVAN, SECTOR 11,  
CBD, BELAPUR, NAVI MUMBAI 400 614,  
MAHARASTRA, INDIA, AN INDIAN COMPANY.

INVENTOR : BOJJI RAJARAM

INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION NO. : \_\_\_\_\_

INDIAN APPLICATION NO. : 718/MUM/2001 DATED 26.07.2001

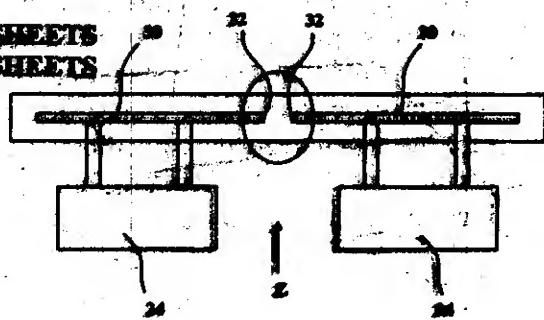
**COMPLETE AFTER PROVISIONAL SPECIFICATION FILING ON 11.04.2002**

**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDINGS  
(RULE 4, PATENTS RULES, 2003), PATENT OFFICE, MUMBAI - 13.**

**06 CLAIMS**

A method of minimizing damage during collision between suspended coaches in an elevated suspended coach rail transportation system comprising the steps of distancing the suspended coaches by making the suspender beams longer than the length of the coaches; dumping impact energy by providing impact damping means at the ends of the beams; and absorbing the impact energy by making the ends of the suspender beams deformable on impact.

PROVISIONAL SPECIFICATION : 16 PAGES DRAWINGS: 03 SHEETS  
COMPLETE SPECIFICATION : 16 PAGES DRAWINGS: 03 SHEETS



SEARCHED - 3

**IND. CL.**

194730

**INT. CL.**

G 06 F 1/00

**TITLE**

APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR SPECIFYING AND  
IMPLEMENTING A DECLARATIVE WAY TO WRITE  
RULES ON OBJECTS, ATTRIBUTES AND ASSOCIATIONS

**APPLICANT**

TATA CONSULTANCY SERVICES,  
OF BOMBAY HOUSE,  
SIR HOMI MODY STREET,  
MUMBAI 400 023,  
MAHARASHTRA, INDIA,  
AN INDIAN COMPANY..

**INVENTOR**

1. CHANDRASEKHAR ANANTARAM
2. BHATT JYOTHI KIRAN
3. DESHPANDE CHINTAMANI

**INTERNATIONAL  
APPLICATION NO****INDIAN  
APPLICATION NO.**

760/MUM/2002 DATED 21/08/2002

**COMPLETE AFTER PROVISIONAL SPECIFICATION FILED ON 18/09/2003**

**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDINGS  
(RULE 4, PATENTS RULES, 2003), PATENT OFFICE, MUMBAI - 13.**

**14 CLAIMS**

Apparatus for validating a model for conformity with a set of rules of a meta model consisting of a conversion means for converting the meta model into a case data interchange format [CDI format], inputting means for inputting the meta model in CDI format into the RAM of a CPU; a specification converter means adapted to be stored in the memory of a CPU for converting the meta model in the CDI format into a set of specifications; an object oriented format translator means comprising receiving means to receive the said specifications, parsing means to parse the receiving specifications, analyzing means to analyze the specifications, feedback means to receive the analyzed specification and flag errors in the specifications and display the flagged errors on a display means for meta model rectification and translate error free specifications into an object oriented format, storage means for

storing the meta model specifications in object oriented format; inputting means for inputting the set of rules into a central processing unit; a rule engine for receiving the set of rules having a converter means to convert the set of rules into object oriented format; storage means for storing the set of rules in the object oriented format; processing means for receiving the said set of rules and set of specifications in object oriented format; merging means for merging the set of rules and the set of specifications in object oriented format in a binary format; storage means for storing the merged set of specifications and rules in binary format which form a model validating engine; inputting means for validating an application model including its attributes, object and associations incase data interchange format into a processing means in which the said validating engine is resident in the RAM; analyzing the application model for conformity in the validating engine to produce non conformance issues; if any and display the said issues in a display means for rectification of the application of the application model in a feed back loop for generating a conformity report to obtain validated model.

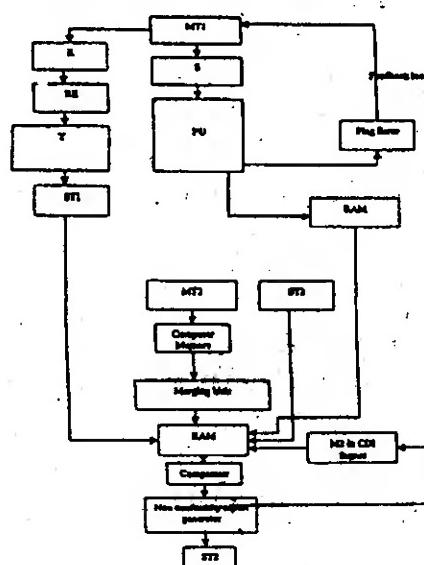


FIG.1

**PROVISIONAL SPECIFICATION : 20 PAGES**  
**COMPLETE SPECIFICATION : 21 PAGES**

**DRAWINGS: 9 SHEETS**  
**DRAWINGS: 1 SHEETS**

**IND. CL.** : 107 H **194731**

**INT. CL.** : F 04 B 39/12, 53/00,  
F 01 N 1/22, 7/18

**TITLE** : A PLASTIC SUCTION MUFFLER FOR A HERMETICALLY SEALED COMPRESSORS.

**APPLICANT** : KIRLOSKAR COPELAND LIMITED.,  
OF 1202/1, GHOLE ROAD,  
PUNE 411 005, MAHARASHTRA,  
INDIA, AN INDIAN COMPANY

**INVENTOR** : 1. ATUL CHINTAMANI CHOUTHAI  
2. MOHAMMED AFZAL PASHA

**INDIAN APPLICATION NO.** : 340/MUM/2000 DATED 11/04/2000

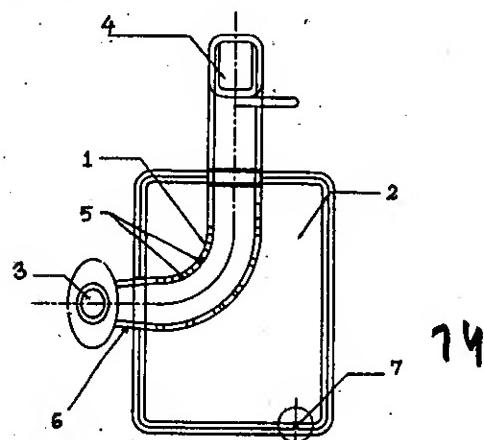
**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDINGS  
(RULE 4, PATENTS RULES, 2003), PATENT OFFICE, MUMBAI - 13.**

**06 CLAIMS**

A plastic suction muffler for a hermetically sealed compressor which has a muffling chamber and a perforated tube of synthetic polymeric material passing through the muffling chamber carrying suction port on valve plate, said tube defining an inlet and an outlet, said tube having divergence along its length from the inlet from 10-100 per cent of its length

**COMPLETE SPECIFICATION : 09 PAGES**

**DRAWINGS: 02 SHEETS**



**FIGURE - 2**

**IND. CL.** : 187 E5 **194732**

**INT. CL.** : H 04 Q 7/32

**TITLE** : A FIXED CELLULAR SYSTEM

**APPLICANT** : ERICSSON INC., OF 7001 DEVELOPMENT DRIVE, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NORTH CAROLINA, 27709, UNITED STATES AMERICA, STATE OF DELAWARE.

**INVENTOR** : RANDY BRIGHT

**INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION NO** : PCT/US99/04732

**INDIAN APPLICATION NO.** : IN/PCT/2000/00347/MUM DATED 31/08/2000

**PRIORITY NO.** : 09/034,591 DATED 04/03/1998 OF U.S.A.

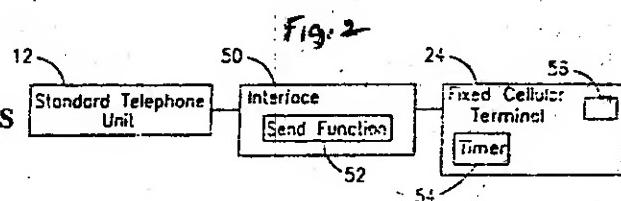
**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDINGS  
(RULE 4, PATENTS RULES, 2003), PATENT OFFICE, MUMBAI - 13.**

**06 CLAIMS**

A fixed cellular system comprising:

- a telephone unit for generating a sequence of digits in response to user input;
- an interface for attaching a send command to each digit generated by the telephone unit; and
- a fixed cellular unit for connecting the user with a destination associated with the sequence of digits received from the interface.

**COMPLETE SPECIFICATION :** 11 PAGES



**DRAWINGS: 02 SHEETS**

IND. CL. : 55 F 194733  
INT. CL. : C 09 B 67/54  
  
TITLE : PROCESS FOR EXTRACTING CAROTENES FROM  
CAROTENE-CONTAINING MATERIALS.  
  
APPLICANT : DR. PETER, SIEGFRIED,  
OF LINDENWEG 3,  
91080 UTTERNREUTH-WEITHER,  
GERMANY, A GERMAN NATIONAL.  
  
INVENTOR : 1. DRESCHER, MARTIN  
2. WEIDNER, ECKHARD  
INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION NO : -----  
INDIAN APPLICATION NO. : IN/PCT/2000/00434/MUM DATED 25/09/2000  
PRIORITY NO. : 19821009.4 DATED 11/05/1998 OF GERMANY

APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDINGS  
(RULE 4, PATENTS RULES, 2003), PATENT OFFICE, MUMBAI - 13.

21 CLAIMS

A process for extracting carotenes from carotene-containing materials, comprising:  
extracting a carotene-containing material with an extractant comprising at least one member selected from the group consisting of acetonitrile, N-methylpyrrolidone, N, N-dimethylformamide, N, N-dimethylacetamide, 4-formylmorpholine, 4-acetylmorpholine, 4-methylmorpholine, and 4-phenylmorpholine, with the formation of two liquid phases, one of which is a carotene-depleted raffinate phase and the other one is a carotene-enriched extract phase; and separating the two liquid phases.

COMPLETE SPECIFICATION : 20 PAGES

DRAWINGS: NIL

IND. CL. : 35 E 194734

INT. CL. : B 32B 18/00

TITLE : A MULTILAYER CERAMIC ARTICLE AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE SAME

APPLICANT : VESUVIUS CRUCIBLE COMPANY,  
OF SUITE 200, 103 FOULK ROAD, WILMINGTON  
(DELAWARE) 19803,  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

INVENTOR : ERIC HANSE

INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION NO : PCT/BE99/00041

INDIAN APPLICATION NO. : IN/PCT/2000/00436/MUM DATED 26/09/2000

APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDINGS  
(RULE 4, PATENTS RULES, 2003), PATENT OFFICE, MUMBAI - 13.

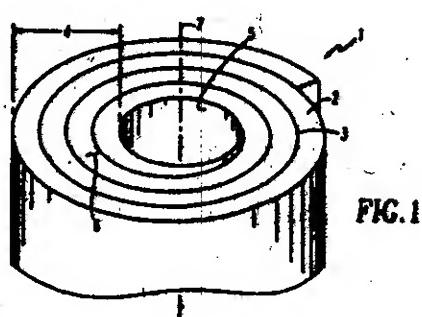
**26 CLAIMS**

Multilayer ceramic article comprising:

- (a) a plurality of layers of a first phase (2) comprising a fused and/or carbon bonded particulate ceramic; and, disposed between adjacent layers of first phase (2)
- (b) a layer of a mechanically or chemically different second phase (3).

COMPLETE SPECIFICATION : 16 PAGES

DRAWINGS: 02 SHEETS

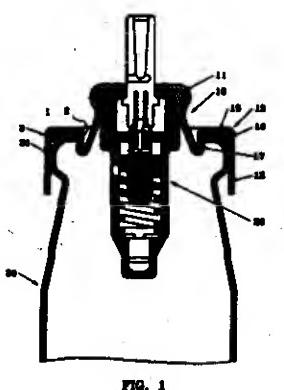


IND. CL. : 179 G 194735  
INT. CL. : B 65 D 83/14  
TITLE : A FIXING ELEMENT FOR FIXING A DISPENSER MEMBER;  
A DEVICE FOR DISPENSING A FLUID OR SEMI-LIQUID  
SUBSTANCE AND A METHOD OF FIXING A DISPENSER  
MEMBER  
APPLICANT : VALOIS S.A. OF LE PRIEURE,  
BOITE POSTALE G,  
F-27110 LE NEUBOURG,  
FRANCE.  
INVENTOR : PATRICK DI GIOVANNI  
INTERNATIONAL  
APPLICATION NO : PCT/FR99/00408  
INDIAN  
APPLICATION NO. : IN/PCT/2000/00322/MUM DATED 22/08/2000  
PRIORITY NO. : 98/02214 DATED 24/02/1998 OF FRANCE

**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDINGS  
(RULE 4, PATENTS RULES, 2003), PATENT OFFICE, MUMBAI - 13.**

11 CLAIMS

A fixing element (10) for fixing a dispenser member (20), such as a pump or a valve, to the neck (31) of container (30) containing a substance to be dispensed, with a neck gasket (1) being interposed, the neck gasket having an inner edge (2) and an outer edge (3) for providing sealing at the neck (31) of the container (30) said fixing element (10) including a dispenser member receiving portion (11) for receiving said dispenser member (20) and a fixing portion (12) for fixing to said neck (31) of the container (30), said fixing element (10) being characterized in that it includes a holding portion (13) for receiving and holding said neck gasket (1), said neck gasket (1) being held in said holding portion (13) of the fixing element (10) at its inner edge (2) only. 1/2



COMPLETE SPECIFICATION : 13 PAGES -

**DRAWINGS: 02 SHEETS**

IND. CL.	:	205 K	194736
INT. CL.	:	B 60 C 17/02	
TITLE	:	A TORIC MEMBRANE	
APPLICANT	:	COMPAGNIE GENERALE DES ESTABLISSEMENTS MICHELIN-MICHELIN & CIE; A FRENCH COMPANY, OF 12, COURS SABLON, F-63040 CLERMONT-FERRAND, CEDEX 09, FRANCE.	
INVENTOR	:	1. ALAIN CLOUET 2. RENAUD RIVATON	
INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION NO	:	PCT/EP98/08102	
INDIAN APPLICATION NO.	:	IN/PCT/2000/00093/MUM DATED 16/06/2000	
PRIORITY NO.	:	97/16450 DATED 19/12/1997 OF FRANCE	

**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDINGS  
(RULE 4, PATENTS RULES, 2003), PATENT OFFICE, MUMBAI - 13.**

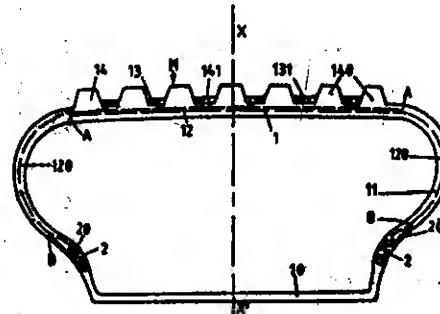
**06 CLAIMS**

A toric membrane M of reinforced rubber, used as a support means for the tread of a tyre P and forming with said tyre P and its mounting rim J, the nominal diameter of which is  $D_s$  and the flange of which has an outer diameter  $D_R$ , a rolling assembly which can roll when the tyre P is subject to a loss of pressure  $p_1$  of the cavity of the tyre, and having in the inflated state a crown radius  $R_M$  less than the loaded radius  $R_E$  of the tyre when used at its recommended pressure, said membrane M being reinforced in its crown (1) by at least two plies (120) of cords or cables which are parallel to each other within each ply and are crossed from one ply to the next, said crown (1) of said membrane M furthermore comprising a hooping reinforcement (13) composed of at least one layer of cords or cables which are oriented circumferentially and have a breaking load per cm of ply which makes it possible to resist the tension due to the maximum centrifugal force to which the tyre P is subject, increased by the tension due to the pressure difference  $p_0-p_1$  existing during normal travel, but to break for a greater pressure difference  $p_0-p_1$ , having each of its sidewalls (11) reinforced by at least one ply (120), characterised in that, viewed in meridian section, the ply in the sidewall (120) is wound in each bottom part of the sidewall around an

annular reinforcement element (2), the internal diameter of which lies between a value equal to  $D_R$  and a value equal to  $D_S$  and the constitution and transverse dimensions of which permit the breaking thereof after that of the hooping reinforcement (13), and for a pressure difference  $p_0-p_1$ , existing in the case of the tyre undergoing a loss of pressure, greater than the initial pressure difference  $p_0-p_1$ , said ply (120) not being, integral with said annular element, and having within each of the sidewalls (11) a meridian length such that its meridian profile in the inflated state permits the outer sidewall of the membrane not to be in contact with the inner sidewall of the tyre outside a zone of radial height of between the diameter  $D_S$  and a diameter  $D_S + 2(D_R - D_S)$ .

**COMPLETE SPECIFICATION : 09 PAGES**

**DRAWINGS: 02 SHEETS**



IND. CL. : 123 194737

INT. CL. : C 05 C 1/00

**TITLE** : A PROCESS TO MANUFACTURE COMPLETELY WATER SOLUBLE COMPLEX SOLID AND LIQUID FERTILIZER.

**APPLICANT** : VIBHUTE CHANDRASHEKHAR PANCHAKASHARI  
126 B, KADADI CHAWL, STATION ROAD,  
SOLAPUR - 413 001  
MAHARASHTRA,  
INDIAN NATIONAL.

**INVENTORS** : IDEM -

**INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION NO** :  
**INDIAN APPLICATION NO.** : 432/BOM/1999 DATED 07.06.1999

**PRIORITY NO.** :

COMPLETE SPECIFICATION FILED AFTER PROVISIONAL SPECIFICATION DATED  
11.04.2000

**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDINGS (RULE 4, PATENTS RULES, 2003), PATENT OFFICE, MUMBAI - 13.**

### 01 CLAIM.

A process for manufacturing completely water soluble complex solid and liquid fertilizer comprises following steps –

- i. reacting a murate or sulphate of potash with ammonia liquor ammonia in a reactor with cooling water jacket to maintain the temperature between 20 – 30°C to form ammoniated potash
- ii. reducing pH of the above said ammoniated potash to 6.5 – 6.8 by gradually adding phosphoric acid maintaining temperature in between 80 - 90°C to form slurry of ammoniated potash,
- iii. cooling the slurry so obtained to 27 - 30°C
- iv. centrifuging the slurry to separate solid and liquid mass
- v. drying the solid mass at a temperature 70°C;
- vi. filtering and packing the liquid mass.

Prov. Specn.03 pages.

Drawings – NIL – sheets.

Comp.specn.06 pages

Drawings – NIL – sheets.

IND. CL. : 27 I 194738  
 INT. CL. : A 01 M 29/00  
 TITLE : A BIRD DETERRENT DEVICE  
 APPLICANT & INVENTOR : KARTIK RAMANLAL MEHTA, 12/B, NUTAN SOCIETY, PALDI, AHMEDABAD 380 007, GUJARAT STATE, INDIA, AN INDIAN NATIONAL.  
 INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION NO : -----  
 INDIAN APPLICATION NO. : 272 MUM 2001 DATED 23.03.2001

**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDINGS (RULE 4, PATENTS RULES, 2003), PATENT OFFICE BRANCH, MUMBAI - 13.**

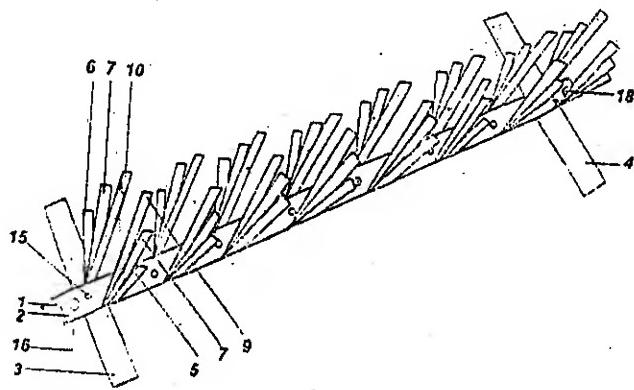
**04 CLAIMS**

A BIRD DETERGENT DEVICE consisting with two base strips (1) & (2), two clamps (3) & (4) and six dangling steel strip prongs (5,6,7,8,9,10), and rivets (15) are arranged such a way;

- (a) First base strip (1) is fitted on the wooden surface, nail down or masonry wall surface with the help of hilt pins or self-tapping screw or wire and second base strip (2) is fitted over the base strip (1);
- (b) A pair of clamps (3 & 4) are attached on the said base strip (1) at distant;
- (c) A number of sets of three dangling steel strip prongs (5,6,7,8,9,10) are riveted on the base strip (1) at distant.

Comp.specn.: 13 pages

Drawings: 11 Sheets



**IND. CL.** : 107 G **194739**

**INT. CL.** : F 02 M 29/00, 27/00

**TITLE** : AN IMPROVED GAS AIR MIXER FOR AN I.C.ENGINE  
RUNNING ON LIQUID OR GASEOUS FUEL AND AN  
I.C.ENGINE/VEHICLE COMPRISING THE SAME.

**APPLICANT** : KOTHARI RAJESH SHANTILAL,  
A/4, SWASTIK PARK, OPP.JUDGE'S  
BUNGLOW, BODAKDEV,  
AHMEDABAD 380 054 GUJARAT, INDIA,  
A BRITISH OVERSEAS CITIZEN.

**INVENTOR** : -IDEM-

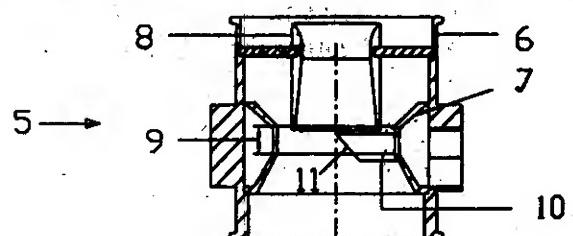
**INDIAN  
APPLICATION NO.** : 549/MUM/2001 DATED 14/06/2001

**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDINGS  
(RULE 4, PATENTS RULES, 2003), PATENT OFFICE, MUMBAI - 13.**

### 07 CLAIMS

An improved gas-air mixer for I.C. engine running on gaseous or liquid fuel comprising of a body/shell having twin venturies formed of an outer venturi and an inner venturi, the said inner venturi ending in the proximity of start of the neck portion of the said outer venturi and a means for gas supply such as holes/slot/nipple provided in the neck or below the neck portion of the said outer venturi

**COMPLETE SPECIFICATION :** 05 PAGES



**DRAWINGS: 04 SHEETS**

**FIGURE :- 3**

Indian Classification : 55 E<sub>4</sub> 194740

International Classification<sup>7</sup> : A61K 35/78; A61P 5/48

Title : "A PROCESS OF PREPARATION OF A NOVEL BLOOD SUGAR REGULATING AGENT, A NATURAL PRODUCT FROM SOYBEAN SEEDS ALONE."

Applicant : DR. MANJU PATHAK, B-506, PMO HOUSING SOCIETY C-58/20, SEC. 62, NOIDA 201301, INDIAN.

Inventors : MANJU PATHAK - INDIAN

Kind of Application : Provisional - Complete

Application for Patent Number 904/Del/2002 filed on 4<sup>th</sup> Sept. 2002.  
Complete left after provisional on 27.11.03.

Appropriate office for opposition proceedings (Rule 4, Patents Rules, 2003) Patent Office Branch, New Delhi – 110 008.

**( 5 Claims )**

The process of preparation of a novel blood sugar regulating agent, for type-I and type-II diabetes patients, from raw soybean seeds alone comprising the steps of –

- i) soaking raw soybean seeds for 2 to 24 hours,
- ii) removing the peel of the seeds after soaking,
- iii) grinding the soaked and peeled seeds along with water or any other suitable solvent,
- iv) heating the solution between 50° cto 140°C to get the desired product.

(Complete Specification 7 Pages Drawings Nil Sheet)

Int. Cl <sup>7</sup>	: B01J 23/00 B01J 23/58, B01J 23/72, B01J 21/18 C01C 67/05	194741
Ind. Cl	: 32D	
Title	: PREPARATION PROCESS OF CATALYST FOR PRODUCING ALKENYL ACETATE	
Applicant	: DAIREN CHEMICAL CORPORATION OF 7 <sup>TH</sup> FL. 301 SONQKIANG ROAD, TAIPEI, TAIWAN., REPUBLIC OF CHINA.	
Inventor	: 1. SHIEN-CHANG CHEN 2. FU-SHEN LIN 3. YUH-LIH JONG 4. PI-FWU JANG	
Application no	2001/CAL/1998 FILED ON 11.11.1998	

**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES  
2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.**

**6 CLAIMS.**

A preparing process of a catalyst, which comprises (a) impregnating on the surface of a catalyst carrier with a solution containing an oxidative state noble metal as the main catalyst and an oxidative state metal as catalysis promoter, reducing the metals from oxidative state into metallic state in gaseous phase with gaseous reducing agent at a temperature in the range of 100 to 300 °C, and a pressure in the range of 0 to 5 kg/cm<sup>2</sup> (gauge pressure); (b) impregnating the reduced catalyst with a solution of alkali or alkaline earth metal compound, then drying the catalyst.

**Complete Specification : 20 pages. Drawing : NIL**

Int. Cl<sup>7</sup> : H04N 5/445, G09G 1/16 194742

Ind. Cl : 106 -E

Title : A METHOD OF PROCESSING VIDEO DATA AND A RECEIVER/DECODER.

Applicant : CANAL+SOCIETE ANONYME OF 85/89 QUAI ANDRE CIROEN  
75711 PARIS, CEDEX 15, FRANCE.

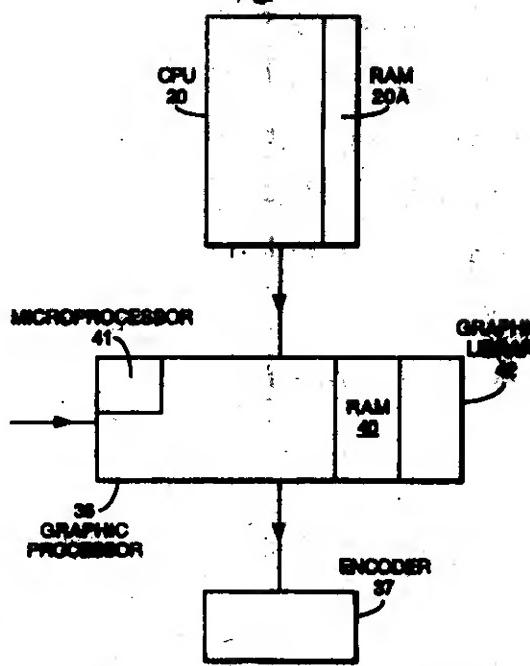
Inventor : 1. PATRICE LEOURNEUR  
2. JEROME MERIC

Application no 938/CAL/1998 FILED ON 26.5.1998  
(CONVENTION NO. 98401075.1 FILED ON 29.4.1998 IN FRANCE.)  
APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES  
2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.

### 21 CLAIMS.

A method of processing video data in a receiver/decoder comprising at least one port for receiving data and memory means comprising a data buffer area for storing incoming data for display, and a graphics buffer area for storing graphics data, said method comprising passing graphics data stored in the graphics buffer area to the data buffer area for combination with display data stored therein.

Fig. 4.



Complete Specification : 24 pages.

Drawing : 6 sheets

Int. Cl<sup>7</sup> : D01H 1/02

Ind. Cl : 172D3  
Title : A SPINDLE FOR A SPINNING OR A TWISTING MACHINE

**Applicant : NOVIBRA GMBH, OF DONZDORFER STRASSE 4,  
73079, SUSSEN, GERMANY**

**Inventor** :. **HANS BRAXMIER**

**Application no** 421/CAL/1998 FILED ON 16.3.1998

(CONVENTION NO. 19726216.3 FILED ON 20.6.1997 IN GERMANY.)

**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES)**

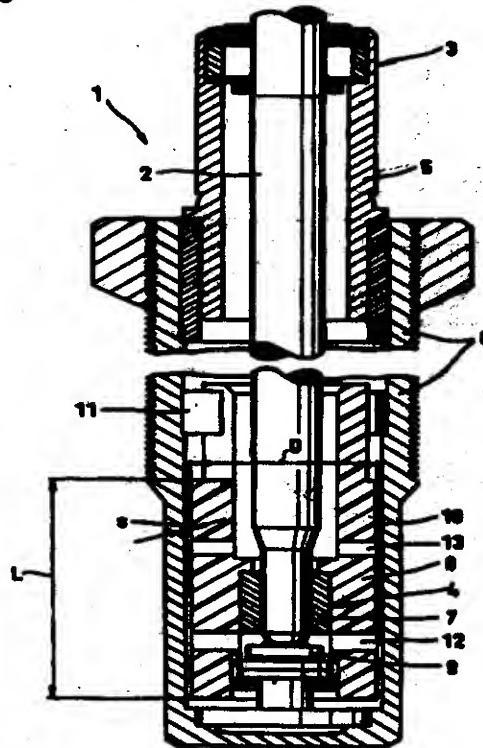
2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.

7 CLAIMS.

## A spindle for spinning or twisting machines comprising:

- a step bearing sleeve (7, 207, 307).
  - a damping tube (8, 208, 308) surrounding and supporting the step bearing sleeve.
  - a bearing housing (6, 206, 306) surrounding the damping tube.
  - an oil filled damping gap (10, 210, 310) between the damping tube and the bearing housing.

characterized in that the damping tube is arranged radially movable and free floating the bearing housing.



*Complete Specification : 14 pages.*

**Drawing : 3 sheets**

Int. Cl' : B05B 1/04

194744

Ind. Cl : 173A

Title : A IMPROVED SPRAYING A CONTINUOUS CASTING PRODUCT WITH A COOLING LIQUID

Applicant : CONCAST STANDARD AG. OF TODISTRASSE 9, CH-8027 ZURICH, SWITZERLAND

Inventor : STILLI ADRIAN

Application no : 2095/CAL/1998 FILED ON 27.11.1998

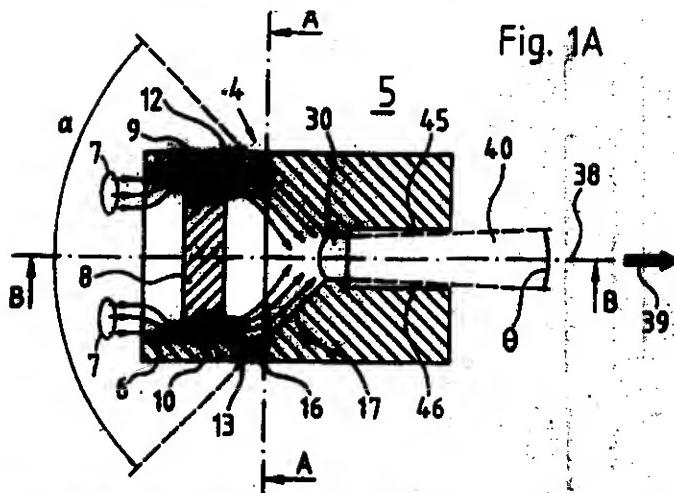
*APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES 2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.*

### 19 CLAIMS.

Spray nozzle for spraying a continuous casting product with a cooling liquid, with a mixing chamber (15) into which a liquid (7), forming a first and a second liquid stream (12, 13) can flow through two inlet opening (9, 10) and with an outlet opening (30) disposed downstream, for a spray jet (40),

characterised in that at least one mixing chamber wall (16, 17) is formed as a guide surface for the liquid streams (12, 13) and is taper shaped at the outlet opening (30) such that the liquid streams (12, 13) meet at an angle ( $\alpha$ ), which is between  $60^\circ$  and  $130^\circ$  at the outlet opening (30) and then form the spray jet (40).

Fig. 1A



Complete Specification : 20 pages.

Drawing : 3 sheets

Int. Cl <sup>7</sup>	:	C01F 5/26	194745
Ind. Cl	:	39G	
Title	:	PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF MgCl <sub>2</sub> .pROH.QH <sub>2</sub> O ADDUCTS	
Applicant	:	MONTELL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY BV, OF HOEKSTEEEN 66, 2132, MS HOOFFDORP, THE NETHERLAND.	
Inventor	:	1. VIA PILASTRO 2. VIA AQRIANUOVA	
Application no	:	523/CAL/1998 FILED ON 27.3.1998	

**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES 2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.**

**10 CLAIMS.**

Process for the preparation of Mg Cl<sub>2</sub> • pROH • qH<sub>2</sub>O adducts, where R is a C1-C10 alkyl, 1 ≥ p ≤ 6, and 0 ≤ q ≤ 1, comprising :

- = dispersing the particles of magnesium dichloride in an inert liquid immiscible with and chemically inert to the molten adduct;
- = heating the mixture at a temperature equal to or higher than the melting temperature of the adduct;
- = adding the alcohol in vapour phase maintaining the temperature at values allowing the adduct is completely melted;
- = emulsifying the molten adduct in a liquid medium which is immiscible with an chemically inert to said adduct;
- = quenching the emulsion by contacting the adduct with an inert cooling liquid thereby obtaining the solidification of the adduct.

**Complete Specification : 34 pages. Drawing : NIL**

Int. Cl' : F01J 15/14 B65D 53/06 194746

Ind. Cl : 76(H) 152 (F) XII  
Title : A NOVELLOW-COST BARRIER SECURITY SEAL

Applicant : TARA CHAND BANKA OF 3-B CAMAC STREET,  
KOLKATA - 700 016, WEST BENGAL, INDIA

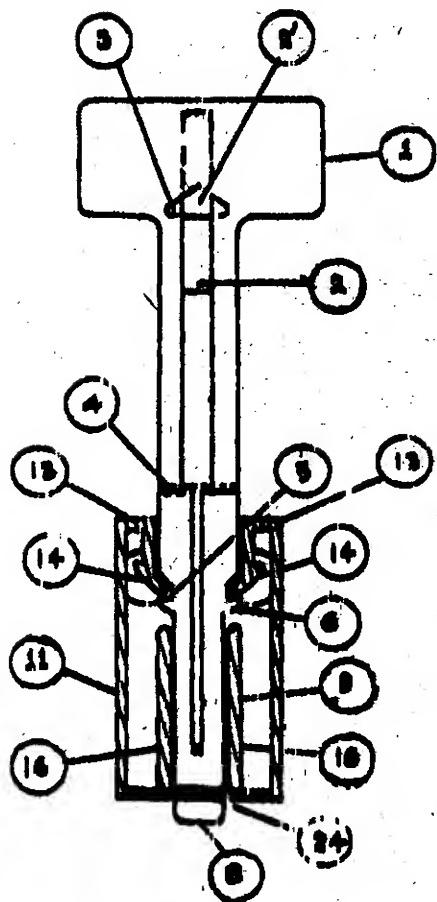
Inventor : TARA CHAND BANKA  
Application no : 63/CAL/2002 FILED ON 04.02.2002  
**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES  
2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.**

### 9 CLAIMS.

A novel low-cost barrier security seal comprising in combination :

- a) a 9 (T) - shaped male member or insert (1) having tapering notches (5) and slightly flared portions (6) on the lower side of the stem (8) for being engagingly locked with a locking arrangement (12) provided on the female part, and an indentation (7) with slightly elevated ribs (7') provided on one of the sides of the said stem;
- b) a female part (11) having two lips or bent arms (12) for locking the notch and flared portions provided on the stem (8) of the male part, guide walls (16) provided within the said female part for securely holding the said stem (8) and a narrow elevated strip or rib (17) running along the entire length of the wall of the said female part with a slight elevation (15) on the lower part thereof, which in turn has three circular slots, two above (10) and one below (18), symmetrically disposed along the path followed by the stem of the said male part or insert and a small rectangular opening (24) at the base thereof, and
- c) a rectangular hollow container (20) with an opening or slot at the top (21) and completely open at the bottom for housing and holding said female part (11), wherein the stem (8) of the male part when inserted through the opening or slot and pressed downwards gets locked with the lips or bent arms (14) engaging the protruded portions and the guide walls (16) holding the lower portion of the stem securely in place and the groove or indentation (7) provided on the lower region of the said stem engages with the elevated part of the rib and the end of the

stem just out of the opening provided at the base of the female part so that once locked, the male part or insert (1) cannot be pulled out, dislodged or disengaged by application of force unless the seal is destroyed.



Complete Specification : 12 pages.

Drawing : 2 sheets

Int. Cl<sup>7</sup> : C09B 11/10 C05C 3/00 C05 G 3/06 194747

Ind. Cl : 123 I (4)

Title : A PROCESS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF SLOW-RELEASE FERTILIZERS.

Applicant : CHANDRIKA VARADACHARI, OF 4A, RATNABALI, 7A, JUDGES, COURT ROAD, ALIPORE, CALCUTTA, 700 027, INDIA

Inventor : CHANDRIKA VARADACHARI

Application no : 10/CAL/1999 FILED ON 06.01.1999

**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES, 2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.**

**31 CLAIMS.**

A process for preparation of slow release cationic micronutrient fertilizers, which processes comprises heating at least one micronutrient metal or a compound thereof such as herein described with or without additives such as herein described with phosphoric acid till the resultant mixture is mostly homogenous, further heating to corresponding metal polyphosphates of such a degree of polymerisation that they are still soluble in dilute mineral acids and complexants, treating said metal polyphosphates with a basic compound and finally obtaining a dried powder

*Complete Specification : 33 pages. Drawing : NIL*

Int. Cl<sup>1</sup> : A23C 35/68- 194748

Ind. Cl : 81.

Title : A DEVICE FOR DEPLOYING SPRINKLER HEADS IN A TELESCOPIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM

Applicant :

1. DOUGLAS ALLAN BONFIELD OF 7, NORTH 077 BRIERWOOD, ST. CHARLES, IL 60175, COUNTY OF KANE USA.
2. STANLEY JOHN ZIELINSKI OF 348, E. ROLAND DRIVE GLENDALE HEIGHTS, IL 60139, COUNTY OF DUPAGE USA
3. JOSEPH JOHN ROLING OF 1178, LONGFORD ROAD, BARTLETT, IL 60103, COUNTY OF DUPAGE, USA.

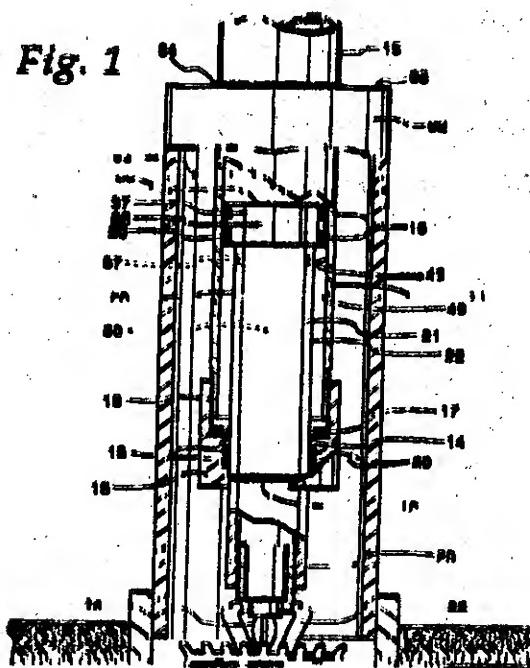
Inventor :

1. DOUGLAS ALLAN BONFIELD
2. STANLEY JOHN ZIELINSKI
3. JOSEPH JOHN ROLING

Application no 39/CAL/1998 FILED ON 09.01.1998  
 (CONVENTION NO. 08/782,069 FILED ON 13.01.1997 IN USA.)  
**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES 2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.**

**23 CLAIMS,**

A device for deploying sprinkler heads in a telescopic sprinkler system characterized by the sprinkler head being attached at an end of a piston slidably nested in a chamber containing fluid for dampening the speed of deployment of the piston, said fluid being retained in said chamber.

**Fig. 1**

Int. Cl<sup>7</sup> : H05B 6/80 194749

Ind. Cl : 97 E

Title : A MICROWAVE OVEN HAVING A TOASTER

Applicant : LG ELECTRONICS INC, OF 20, YOIDO-DONG YONGDUNGPO-GU, SEOUL REPUBLIC OF KOREA.

Inventor : OH SANG JIN  
BAEK YOON-GUN

Application no : 80/CAL/2002 FILED ON 11.02.2002  
(CONVENTION NO. 2001-0048382 FILED ON 10.8.2001 IN REPUBLIC OF KOREA.)  
**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES 2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.**

**12 CLAIMS.**

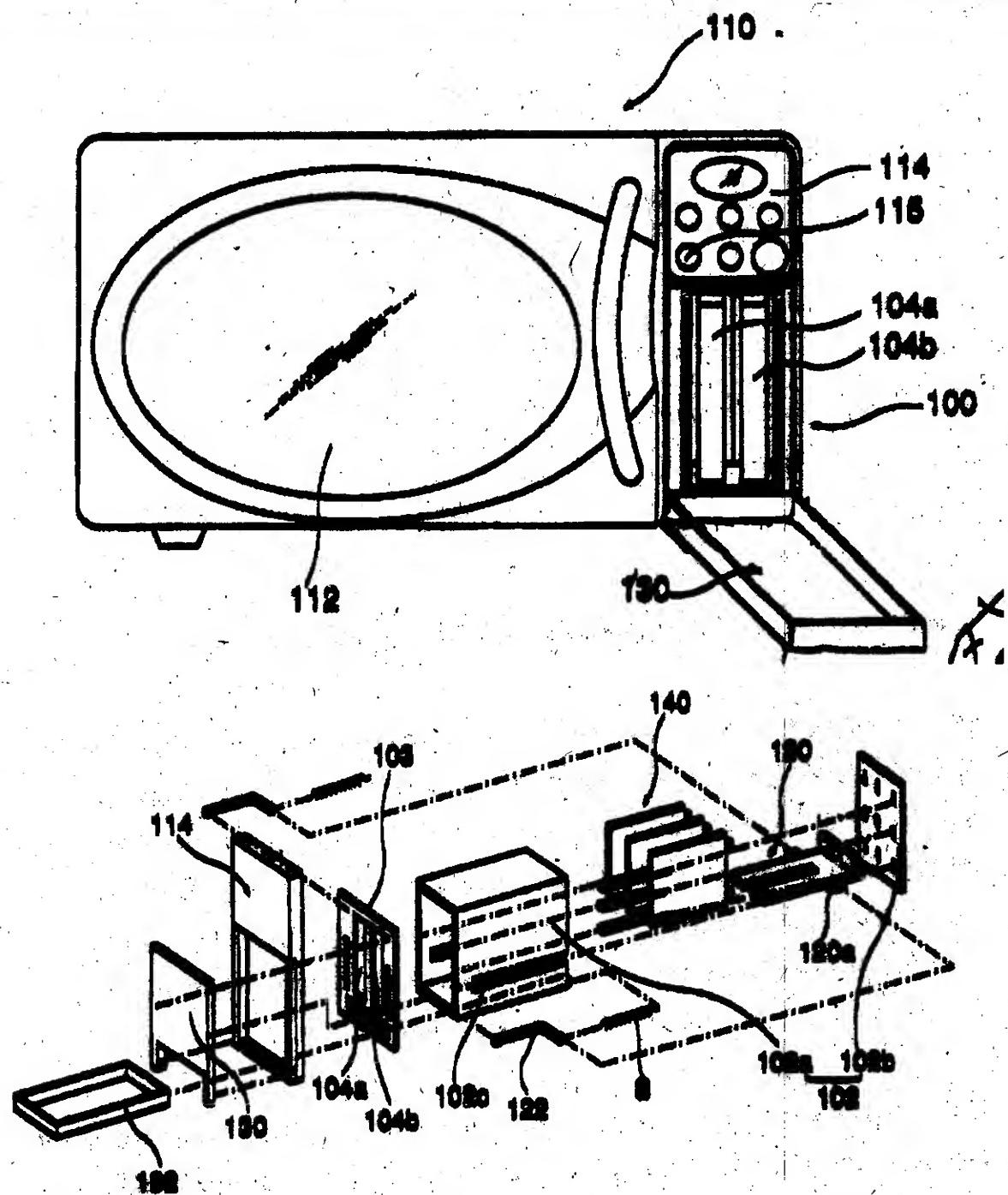
A microwave oven having a toaster, the microwave oven comprising:

a heating chamber, in which food is heated;

an instrument compartment disposed at one side of the heating chamber, the instrument compartment containing electric components for generating microwave supplied to the heating chamber;

a toaster casing disposed in front of the instrument compartment, the toaster having input ports formed at a front surface of the toaster; and

a toaster section disposed in the toaster casing, the toaster section having at least a heater for heating bread.



Complete Specification : 19 pages.

Drawing : 5 sheets

Int. Cl' : C10L 3/06 194750

Ind. Cl : 88

Title : METHOD OF TRANSPORTING NATURAL GAS BY PIPELINE AND GAS MIXTURE FOR USE IN SAID METHOD

Applicant : JL ENERGY TRANSPORTATION INC. OF 1950 801 – 6<sup>TH</sup> AVENUE, S.W CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA T2P 3W2

Inventor : 1. IAN MORRIS  
2. GLEN PERRY

Application no : 882/CAL/1998 FILED ON 13.5.1998  
(CONVENTION NO. 2,205,670 FILED ON 16.5.1997 IN CANADA)  
APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES 2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.

**12 CLAIMS.**

**A method of transporting natural gas by pipeline, which comprises:**

- (a) adding to such natural gas sufficient of at least one C<sub>2</sub> or C<sub>3</sub> hydrocarbon or a mixture of C<sub>2</sub> and C<sub>3</sub> hydrocarbons such as the hydrocarbon, together with the C<sub>2</sub> and C<sub>3</sub> hydrocarbon (if any) originally in the natural gas, forms a resulting mixture with a total C<sub>2</sub> or C<sub>3</sub> hydrocarbon content which is sufficient, at the pressure and temperature to be used for transporting, to reduce the product of the z factor and the average molecular weight of the resulting mixture to a level lower than that of the untreated natural gas, and
- (b) transporting such resulting mixture by pipeline at a temperature of between -40° and +120° Fahrenheit and pressure greater than 1000 psia, said pressure and temperature being chosen so the resulting mixture has no liquid phase at the temperature and pressure of transmission.

*Complete Specification : 17 pages. Drawing : 7 sheets*

Int. Cl : B21B 1/46 194751

Ind. Cl : 129 J  
Title : AN IMPROVED HOT-ROLLING PROCESS FOR  
CONTINUOUS ROLLING OF SHEET BAR OF LARGE  
UNIT WEIGHT AND APPARATUS THEREFORE

Applicant : KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION OF 1-28, KITAHONMACHI  
-DORI 1-CHOME, CHUO-KU, KOBE-SHI KYOGO 651-0075  
JAPAN

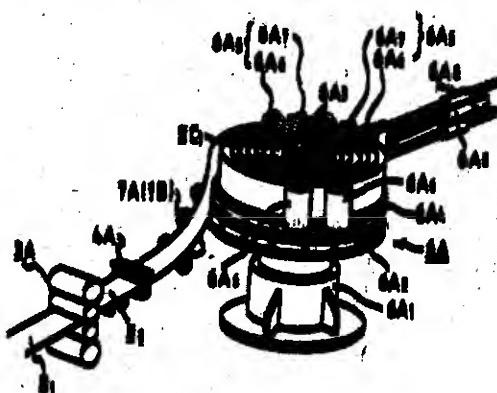
Inventor : 1. TAKATSUGU NITOH  
2. HIDEHIKO KIMISHIMA

Application no : 1297/CAL/1998 FILED ON 27.7.1998

**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES  
2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.**

**19 CLAIMS.**

An improved hot-rolling process for continuous rolling of sheet bars of large unit weight wherein the process of passing a sheet bar having a thickness of 20 to 80 mm, as continuously cast by a sheet bar caster and then lightly drafted for shape or quality adjustment, is characterized in that the said sheet bar is passed through a first sheet bar twister and then winding it in an up-end state into an up-end sheet bar coil; and the step of rewinding said up-end sheet bar coil, finish-rolling it through a second sheet bar twister and winding it into a hot coil.



Complete Specification : 30 pages. Drawing : 7 sheets

Int. Cl<sup>7</sup> : C21D 9/46 C22C 38/00 C 22C 38/32 194752

Ind. Cl : 12-D,129-J

Title : AN IMPROVED PROCESS FOR PRODUCING FERRITIC STAINLESS STEEL STRIPS HAVING REDUCED YIELD POINT ELONGATION

Applicant : STEEL AUTHORITY OF INDIA LIMITED, OF DORANDA, RANCHI - 834 002 BIHAR, INDIA

Inventor : 1. CHANDI DUTTA SINGH  
2. BIMAL KUMAR JHA  
3. PRITI JHA  
4. SUDHAKAR JHA

Application no : 1900/CAL/1998 FILED ON 26.10.1998

**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES 2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.**

**3 CLAIMS.**

An improved process for producing ferritic stainless steel strips having reduced yield point elongation, comprising the following steps in sequence : (i) selecting conventionally produced 4 mm thick hot rolled ferritic stainless steel strips of composition (by weight %) : C=0.05, Mn=0.45, Si=0.20, P=0.02, S=0.001, Cr=16.80, Ni=0.25, Mo=0.01, N=0.03, Al=0.015 and Fe=the balance; (ii) annealing the strips in a continuous annealing furnace at a temperature of 900°C for 4 minutes; (iii) pickling the annealed strips in the standard manner; (iv) cold rolling the strips for reducing thickness thereof to 0.5 mm in two stages, the reduction in thickness in the first stage being 55 to 65% and that in the second stage being 65 to 75% with final annealing of the strips for 1 minute in a continuous annealing furnace, characterised in that the strips are finally annealed at a temperature of 850°C and subjected to minimum one skin-passing.



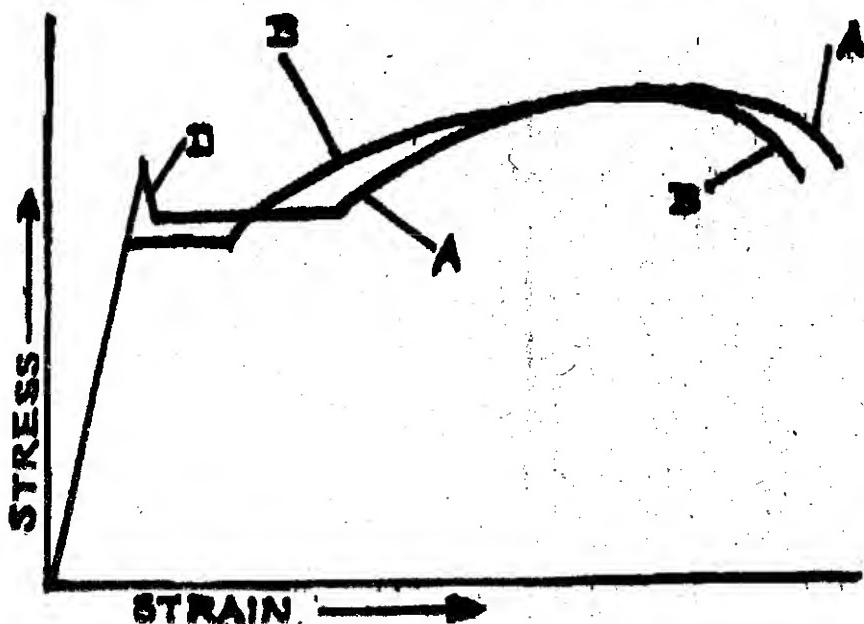
Fig. 1



Fig. 2



Fig. 3



**Hot band (conventionally produced)**

↓  
**Annealing of hot band (Continuous annealing Temp 900°C, Time : 4 mt)**

↓  
**Pickling the annealed strip (Standard Pickling)**

↓  
**Cold rolling the strip (From 4 mm to 0.6 mm)  
in two stages**

↓  
**Final Annealing (850°C, 1 mt)**

↓  
**Skin Passing (minimum One)**

*Complete Specification : 10 pages.*

*Drawing : 3 sheets*

Int. Cl <sup>7</sup>	:	C22C 38/04, 38/24, 38/02	194753
Ind. Cl	:	108 C(3) 9F	
Title	:	PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURING HIGH STRENGTH MICRO- ALLOYED STEEL	
Applicant	:	STEEL AUTHORITY OF INDIA LIMITED, OF DORANDA, RANCHI – 834 002 BIHAR, INDIA	
Inventor	:	1. VINOD KUMAR 2. SANJEEV KUMAR SHUKLA 3. CHAUDHURY SAJAL KANTI 4. SUDHAKER JHA	
Application no		619/CAL/2002 FILED ON 31.10.2002	

**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES 2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.**

**9 CLAIMS.**

A process for manufacturing high strength microalloyed steel plates comprising:

- a) providing microalloyed steel comprising: 0.08% to 0.12% wt Carbon, 1.3% to 1.6% wt Manganese and 0.015% to 0.025% wt Niobium with balance Iron;
- b) heating the said steel at a temperature of 1200°C to 1300°C;
- c) reducing the said steel with minimum amount of reduction of 15% per pass till the temperature below which recrystallisation of austenite does not take place is reached; and
- d) further reducing the said steel through number of passes with minimum amount of cumulative reduction of 50%.

**Complete Specification : 7 pages. Drawing : NIL**

Int. Cl. : A61F 14/15 194754

Ind. Cl. : 128G  
Title : SANITARY ABSORBENT ARTICLE WITH POSITIONING TABS INCORPORATING BARRIERS AGAINST LEAKAGE

Applicant : JOHNSON & JOHNSON INC, OF 7101 NOTRE DAME STREET EAST, MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA HAN 2G4 CANADA

Inventor : BOULANGER ROGER

Application no : 2468/CAL/1997 FILED ON: 29.12.1997  
(CONVENTION NO: 08/7792.94 FILED ON 06.01.1997 IN USA.)  
*APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES 2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.*

21 CLAIMS.

A unitary absorbent product comprising a layered elongate main body (2) including a liquid permeable cover layer (5), an absorbent core (9) and a liquid impermeable barrier layer (10), said absorbent core (9) being located between said cover layer (5) and said barrier layer (10) said main body having two opposed longitudinal edges, said longitudinal edges defining a length of the sanitary absorbent product, a positioning tab (3) extending laterally from each of said longitudinal edges of said main body (2), each positioning tab having a width and a length, the width being substantially parallel to the longitudinal edges of said main body and does not exceed 50% of the length of the main body, each positioning tab (3) including a cover layer portion (5a) continuous with said cover layer (5) of said main body (2) and a barrier layer portion (10a) continuous with said barrier layer (10) of said main body (2), each positioning tab (3) having a side barrier device (20) projecting from a body facing surface of each said positioning tab (3), said barrier device (20) being continuous and integrally formed from the cover layer (5) and barrier layer (10) of the respective positioning tab (3), and wherein said buds device has a length which does not substantially exceed the width of said positioning tab (3).

*Complete Specification : 26 pages. Drawing : 2 sheets*

Int. Cl<sup>7</sup> : C10L 1/32 B01J 12/00 194755

Ind. Cl : 40C  
Title : MULTIPLE EMULSION AND METHOD FOR PREPARING SAME.

Applicant : INTEVEP S.A. OF APARTADO 76343, CARACAS 1070A,  
VENEZUELA

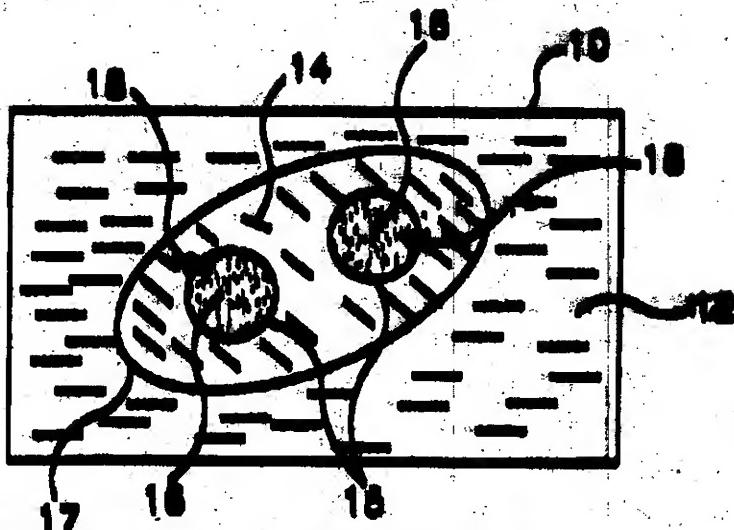
Inventor : HERCILIO RIVAS.

Application no 1219/CAL/1998 FILED ON 14.7.1998  
(CONVENTION NO. 08/895793 FILED ON 17.7.1997 IN USA  
APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES  
2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.

CLAIMS:

A multiple emulsion comprising :

- a continuous water phase ;
- an oil droplet phase, such as herein described, dispersed through the continuous water phase ;
- an inner water droplet phase dispersed through the oil droplet phase ;
- a water insoluble compound, such as herein described, suspended in the inner water droplet phase ; and optionally, a surfactant, such as herein described, present substantially entirely at an interface between the oil droplet phase and the continuous water phase of the multiple emulsion.



Complete Specification : 23 pages.

Drawing : 1 sheet

Int. Cl <sup>7</sup>	:	F25D 3/08	194756
Ind. Cl	:	50 E(1)	
Title	:	A PORTABLE POUCH	
Applicant	:	WOLSEY, HENRY GARNET AND WOLSEY, ALTHEA OF WHITELEYS, LITTLE TREFFGARN, HAVERFORDWEST, PEMBROKESHIRE SA 62 5DY, UK	
Inventor	:	WOLSEY, HENRY GARNET WOLSEY, ALTHEA	
Application no	:	1994/CAL/1997 FILED ON 23.10.1997 (CONVENTION NO. 96220 470 AND 9706888.6 FILED ON 23.10.1996 AND 4.4.1997 IN UK)	

**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES  
2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.**

**27 CLAIMS.**

A portable flexible pouch for sealing and storing views and the like, said pouch comprising:

- (a) a double-skinned textile web member (1) of water permeable material, said web member (1) including a first double-skinned web portion (3, 32) interconnected, directly or indirectly, via a hinge portion (8, 34) at an edge to a second web portion (3, 33), at least one of said web portions includes a plurality of compartments (4a, 4b, 4c, 6a, 6b, 45a, 45b, 46c, 47a, 47b, 47c) each containing water absorbent granular polymeric material (8) (typically an acrylic polymer) which is capable of alternately absorbing water and desorbing water on drying out, said polymeric material having a transition between respective hydrated forms at or close to ambient temperature, said hinge portion being free of compartments containing said polymeric material; and fastening means (7a, 7b, 9a, 9b, 10) for fastening remaining edges of said first web portion (3, 32) to said second web portion (3, 33),

characterised in that said second web portion (3, 33) is a double-skinned web portion and said hinge portion (8) is defined by a row of stitches and said compartments are separated from one another by stitches, said stitches connecting the respective skins of said double-skinned textile member.

Int. Cl<sup>7</sup> : H02B 13/035 H01R 39/00

194757

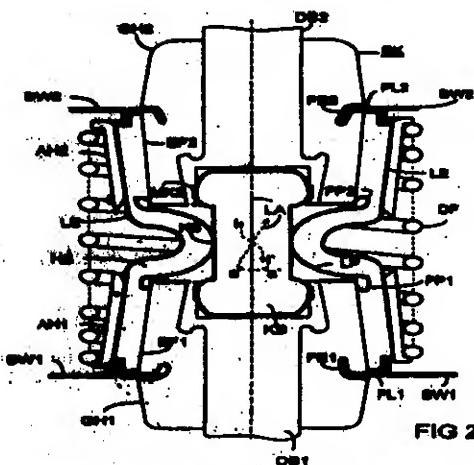
Ind. Cl : 206E  
Title : ELECTRICAL COUPLING DEVICE BETWEEN SWITCHROOMSApplicant : SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT OF WITTELSBACHERPLATZ  
2, 80333, MUENCHEN, GERMANY.

Inventor : RAINER POTH.

Application no 2369/CAL/1997 FILED ON 15.12.1997  
(CONVENTION NO. 19653676.6 FILED ON 16.12.1996 IN GERMANY.)**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES  
2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.****3 CLAIMS.**

Electrical coupling device for connecting disconnectable connecting lines between at least two switch-rooms in particular for medium voltage switchgear and control gear, the connecting lines being led through container walls and being surrounded by a rotationally symmetrical insulating element, said walls and element being surrounded by an insulating material collar which is common to both of them, and their connecting lines being connected to one another in an electrically conductive fashion by means of a contacting device, characterized by the features.

- the free ends to the connecting lines which protrude out of the switch rooms (SR1, 2) are realized by means of a first conductor stud (DB1) and by means of a second conductor stud (DB2) which have, one the sides which are turned towards one another in the form of end faces, an annular hollow element, provided with a multicontact (MK), for receiving a contact stud (KB),
- the contact stud (KB) is in one piece and is of spherical shape in the region of the multicontacts (MK), the insulating-material collar is formed by means of a sleeve (HS) which is composed of silicon rubber and is of arcuate design in the longitudinal centre region of the contact stud (KB), the sleeve (HS) is provided in the arcuate part, up to the respectively adjoining conductor stud (DB1, 2) with a potential-conducting layer (LP) and forms with the contact stud (KB) an annular potential contact point (KS),
- the position of the sleeve (HS) is secured in the region of the housings (GH1, 2) by means of a press on sleeve (AH1, 2),
- the sleeve (HS) has in the outwardly directed circumferential region an earth-potential-conducting layer (LE) which conductively connects the container walls (BW1, 2).

**Complete Specification : 10 pages.****Drawing : 1 sheet**

Int. Cl <sup>7</sup>	:	B01D 20/02	194758
Ind. Cl	:	80	
Title	:	METHOD OF DETERMINING THE OPTIMUM SIZE FOR IRON ORE TAILING POND	
Applicant	:	DR. MRINAL K. GHOSE OF CENTRE OF MINING ENVIRONMENT, INDIAN SCHOOL OF MINES, DHANBAD – 826004, INDIA	
Inventor	:	DR. MRINAL K. GHOSE	
Application no	:	983/CAL/1999 FILED ON 16.12.1999	

*APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES 2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.*

**8 CLAIMS.**

Method of determining optimum size of tailing pond comprises the steps of collecting the tailing slime samples from the thickeners underflow and clarified overflow of the beneficiation process, determining the flow rates of the effluent, determining particle size, pH, total suspended solids, total dissolved solids, iron content and the other constituent a in the tailings sample, setting characteristics of the tailings, determination of sludge volume index, quantification of the total tailing slime, critical area for the clarification of the tailing slime, optimum tailing pond volume, wherein the optimum size of the tailings pond determined for containment of tailings calculated on the basis of sludge volume index, and a clarifier unit is provided prior to tailing pond, for effective sedimentation of tailings.

*Complete Specification :16 pages.*

*Drawing :1 sheets*

Int. Cl<sup>7</sup> : H04N 5/40 H04N 5/775

194759

Ind. Cl

Title

Applicant

206 -E  
INTERACTIVE SELECTION SYSTEM FOR A VIDEO  
DECODER MODULATOR CHANNELTHOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, INC OF 10330  
NORTH MERIDIAN STREET, INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA  
46290-1024, USA

Inventor : MICHAEL ANTHONY PUGEL

Application no 43/CAL/1999 FILED ON 20.1.99

(CONVENTION NO. 09/038,732 FILED ON 11.3.1998 IN USA.)

APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES  
2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.**12 CLAIMS.**

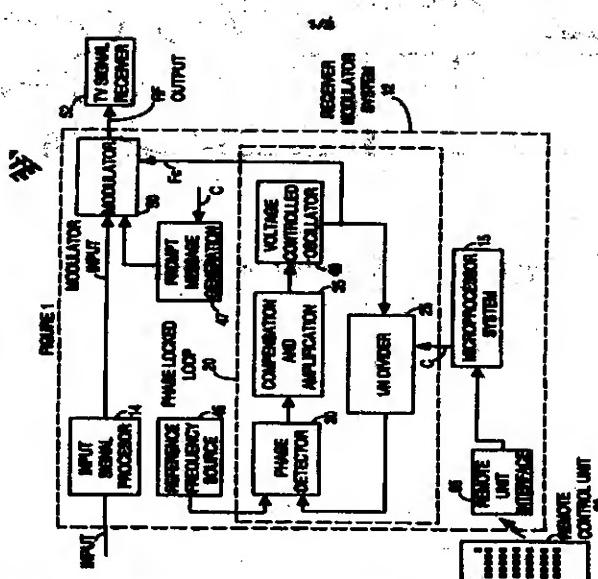
A method for compatibly tuning a video signal receiver to an accessory including an image processing device, comprising the steps of:

generating a prompting message for display to prompt a user to initiate a command response;

generating first and second output signals, each of said output signals incorporating said prompting message and only one of said output signals being compatibly tuned to said image processing device;

alternately providing said first and said second output signals to said image processing device for legibly displaying said prompting message when one of said provided output signals is compatibly tuned to said image processing device; and

selecting said compatible output signal in response to said command.



Int. Cl.<sup>7</sup> : F01N 7/08 , B60K 13/04 194760

Ind. Cl : 107 E

Title : EXHAUST SYSTEM STRUCTURE FOR AUTOMOBILE

Applicant : SUZUKI MOTOR CORPORATION OF 300, TAKATSUKA-CHO,  
HAMAMATSU-SHI, SHIZUOKA-KEN, JAPAN

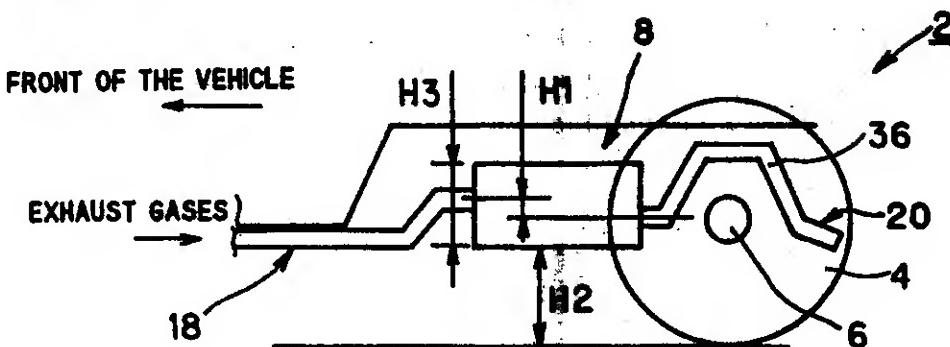
Inventor : YUKI KITAGAWA

Application no : 775/CAL/1999 FILED ON 10.9.1999  
(CONVENTION NO. 10-292895 FILED ON 30.9.1998 IN JAPAN)

**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES 2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.**

**3 CLAIMS.**

An exhaust system structure for an automobile, having a muffler disposed between front and rear axles in a vehicle that houses a rigid axle suspension, a main muffler body of the muffler being provided with inlet-side and outlet side pipes, characterized in that the main muffler body is disposed in a substantially horizontal plane, and in that the inlet-side and outlet-side pipes are provided on the main muffler body and said inlet-side pipe is positioned higher than the outlet-side pipe, the outlet-side pipe being formed with a bent portion that bypasses the rear axle.



Complete Specification : 15 pages.

Drawing : 4 sheets

Int. Cl<sup>7</sup> : H03M 7/00 194761

Ind. Cl : 168C  
Title : AN APPARATUS FOR ADAPTIVE CODING A BINARY

Applicant : DAEWOO ELECTRONICS CORPORATION OF 686,  
AHYEON-DONG, MAPO-GU, SEOUL, KOREA.

Inventor : KIM, JIN-HUN

Application no : 2313/CAL/1997 FILED ON 8.12.1997

(CONVENTION NO. 97-57473 FILED ON 31.10.1997 IN SOUTH KOREA.)

*APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES*

*2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.*

### 5 CLAIMS.1

**An apparatus for adaptive coding a binary alpha block (BAB) of M x N**

**binary pixels within a current frame based on the current frame and a previous**

**frame, M and N being positive integers, respectively, wherein each of the**

**current and the previous frames includes a plurality of BAB's, each frame has a**

**top field and a bottom field, each BAB has a top BAB-field and a bottom BAB-**

**field and each binary pixel has a binary value representing either an object pixel**

**or a background pixel, comprising :**

**a first decision circuit (110) for deciding to encode a BAB within the**

**current frame on a BAB-by-BAB basis under a first condition that all of the**

**binary pixels within the BAB are defined either as background pixels or as**

**object pixels**

and deciding to encode the BAB on a BAB-field by BAB-field basis under a second condition that all of the binary pixels within one of the top BAB-field and the bottom BAB-field are defined either as background pixels or as object pixels when the first condition is not satisfied and providing the top BAB-field and the bottom BAB-field under a third condition that neither the first condition nor the second condition is satisfied and generating a mode signal FR-3 if all of the binary pixels within the BAB are defined as background pixels and a mode signal FR-4 if all of the binary pixels within the BAB are defined as object pixels, and under the second condition, generating a mode signal T-3 if all of the binary pixels within the top BAB-field are defined as background pixels and mode signal T-4 if all of the binary pixels within the top BAB-field are defined as object pixels and generating a mode signal B-3 if all of the binary

pixels within the bottom BAB-field are defined as background pixels and a mode signal B-4 if all of the binary pixels within the bottom BAB-field are defined as object pixels;

a first top BAB-field ME circuit (121) for transmitting the top BAB-field and then if a top BAB-field identical to the top BAB-field of the BAB is detected among top BAB-field's in a previous top field as a first predicted top BAB-field, providing a first top BAB-field motion vector (MV) representing a displacement between the first predicted top BAB-field and the top BAB-field;

a first bottom BAB-field ME circuit (122) for transmitting the bottom BAB-field and then if a bottom BAB-field identical to the bottom BAB-field of the BAB is detected among bottom BAB-field's in a previous bottom field as a first predicted bottom BAB-field, providing a first bottom BAB-field MV.

representing a displacement between the first predicted bottom BAB-field and the bottom BAB-field;

a second decision circuit (13(i)), if there exists a first predicted top BAB-field MV which is identical to a first bottom BAB-field MV, for providing the first predicted top BAB-field MV, which is identical to the first bottom BAB-field MV as a first MV and at the same time generating a mode signal FR-N1 informing that the first MV exists and if the first MV does not exist, providing the top BAB-field and the bottom BAB-field of the BAB;

a second top BAB-field ME circuit (14(i)), if a bottom BAB-field identical to the top BAB-field of the BAB is detected among the bottom BAB-field's in the previous bottom field as a second predicted top BAB-field, for providing a second top BAB-field MV representing a displacement between the

second predicted top BAB-field and the top BAB-field of the BAB;

a second bottom BAB-field ME circuit (142), if a top BAB-field identical to the

bottom BAB-field of the BAB is detected among the top BAB-field's in the

previous top field as a second predicted bottom BAB-field, for providing a

second bottom BAB-field MV representing a displacement between the second

predicted bottom BAB-field and the bottom BAB-field of the BAB;

a third decision circuit (160) for deciding to enable the top BAB-field

and the bottom BAB-field on a BAB-by-BAB basis if there exists a second top

BAB-field MV which is identical to a second bottom BAB-field MV thereby

providing the second top BAB-field MV which is identical to the second

bottom BAB-field MV as a second MV and generating a mode signal FR-N2

informing that the second MV exists; if a second MV does not exist, checking

whether there exist

a first and a second top BAB-field MV's and a first and a second bottom BAB-field MV's; and then deciding to encode the BAB on a BAB-by-BAB basis, if none of the first and the second top BAB-field MV's and the first and the second bottom BAB-field MV's exists, to thereby combine the top BAB-field with the bottom BAB-field to provide the BAB; deciding, if at least one of the first and the second top BAB-field MV's and the first and the second bottom BAB-field MV's exists when there is no second MV, to encode the BAB on a BAB-field by BAB-field basis to thereby provide the top BAB-field and the bottom BAB-field of the BAB within the current frame; providing, if either the first and the second top BAB-field MV's exist or only the first top BAB-field MV of the first and the second top BAB-field MV's exists, the first top BAB-field MV together with a control signal CT1; providing, if only the second top

BAB-field MV of the first and the second top BAB-field MV's exists, the

second top BAB-field MV together with a control signal CT2; providing, if

either the first and the second bottom BAB-field MV's exist on only the first

bottom BAB-field MV of the first and the second bottom BAB-field MV's

exists, the first bottom BAB-field MV together with a control signal CB1; and

providing, if only the second bottom BAB-field MV of the first and the second

bottom BAB-field MV's exists, the second bottom BAB-field MV together with

a control signal CB2;

a BAB-field coding circuit (170) for encoding the mode signals T-3 and

T-4 to thereby provide encoded mode signals T-3 and T-4 as encoded top

BAB-field's, respectively, and encoding mode signals B-3 and B-4 to thereby

provide encoded mode signals B-3 and B-4 as encoded bottom BAB-field's,

respectively;

encoding, in response to either the control signal CT1 or the control signal CT2, the top BAB-field to thereby generate an encoded top BAB-field and encoding, in response to either the control signal CB1 or the control signal CB2, the bottom BAB-field to thereby generate an encoded bottom BAB-field; encoding, if neither the mode signal T-3 nor the mode signal T-4 is generated when neither the control signal CT1 nor the control signal CT2 is generated, the binary pixel data of the top BAB-field by using a predetermined one of an intra context based arithmetic encoding (CAE) method and an inter CAE method to thereby generate encoded top BAB-field binary pixel data and an encoded mode signal to the top BAB-field and then combining the encoded top BAB-field binary pixel data with the encoded mode signal corresponding thereto to thereby produce an encoded top BAB-field; and encoding, if neither

the mode signal B-3 nor the mode signal B-4 is generated when neither the control CB1 nor the control signal CB2 is generated, the binary pixel data of the bottom BAB-field by using the predetermined one of the intra CAE method and the inter CAE method to thereby generate encoded bottom BAB-field binary pixel data and an encoded mode signal to the bottom BAB-field and then combining the encoded bottom BAB-field binary pixel data with the encoded mode signal corresponding thereto to thereby produce an encoded bottom BAB-field;

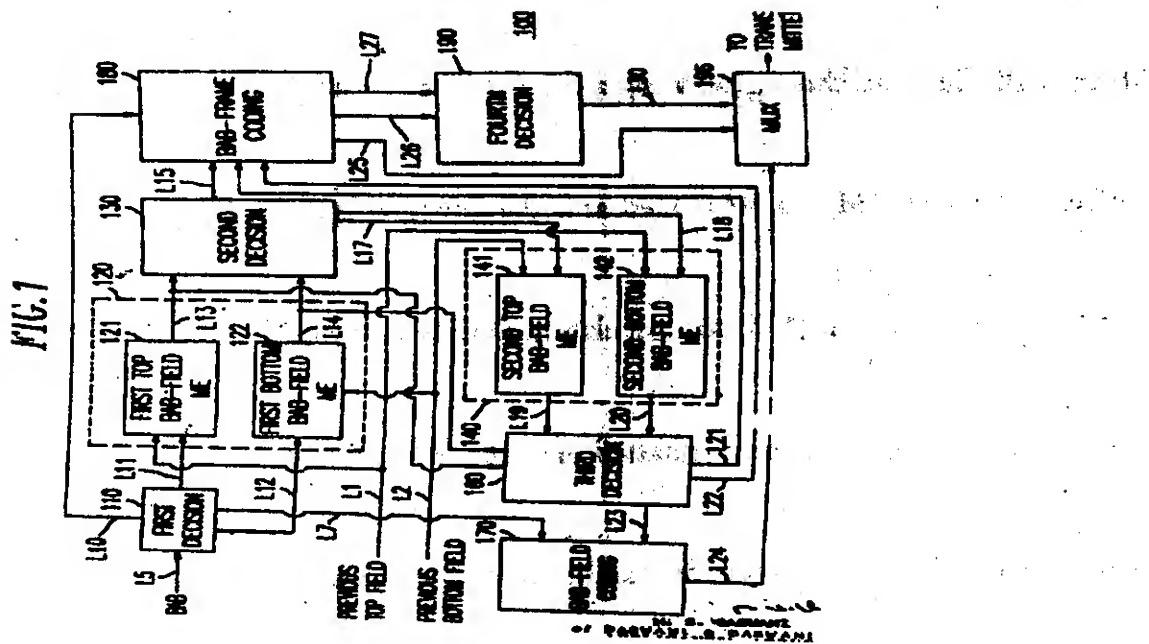
a BAB-frame coding circuit (180) for encoding the mode signals FR-3 and FR-4 to thereby generate encoded mode signals FR-3 and FR-4, respectively; if either the mode signal FR-N1 or the mode signal FR-N2 is inputted thereto, checking whether the MVDs corresponding thereto is 0 or not to thereby provide an encoded BAB based on the result of the checking; and if none of the mode signal FR-3 and FR-4 is generated and at the same

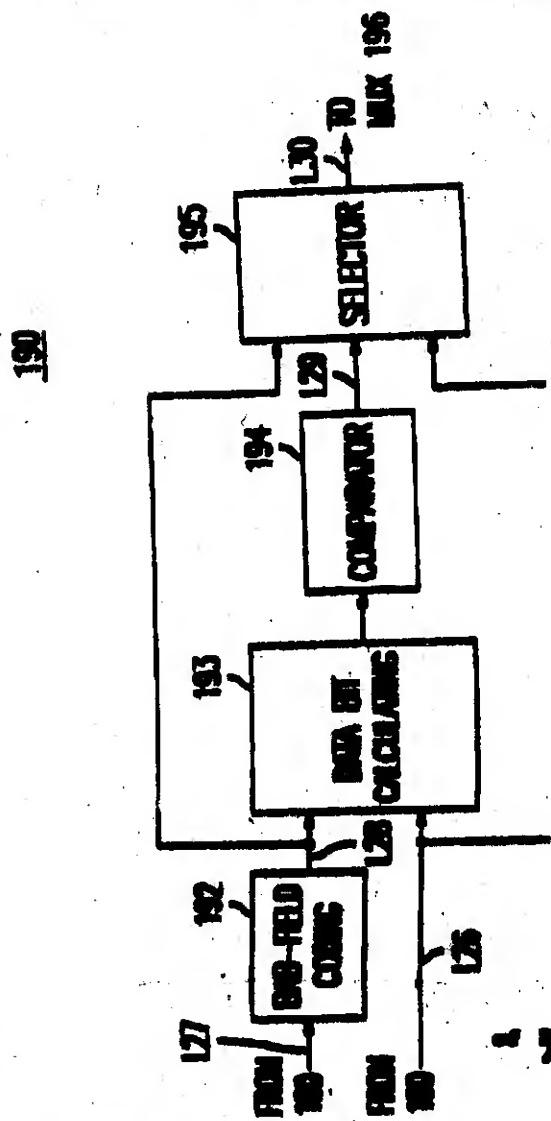
time none of the mode signals FR-N1 and FR-N2 is inputted thereto, encoding the binary pixel data of the BAB inputted thereto by using the predetermined one of the inter CAE method and the intra CAE method to generate encoded binary pixel data of the BAB and at the same time generating a mode signal to the BAB and then encoding the mode signal corresponding thereto to generate an encoded mode signal corresponding thereto, thereafter combining the encoded binary pixel data of the BAB with the mode signal corresponding thereto to thereby provide an encoded BAB and dividing the BAB into the top BAB-field and the bottom BAB-field and then providing the top BAB-field and the bottom BAB-field;

a fourth decision circuit (190) including a BAB-field coding circuit (192) for encoding the binary pixel data of the top BAB-field by using the predetermined one of the intra CAE method and the inter CAE method to thereby generate encoded top BAB-field binary pixel data and an encoded

mode signal to the top BAB-filed and then combining the encoded top BAB-filed binary pixel data with the encoded mode signal corresponding thereto to thereby produce an encoded top BAB-filed and encoding the binary pixel data of the bottom BAB-filed by using the predetermined one of the intra CABE method and the inter CABE method to thereby generate encoded bottom BAB-filed binary pixel data and an encoded mode signal to the bottom BAB-filed and then combining the encoded bottom BAB-filed binary pixel data with the encoded mode signal corresponding thereto to thereby produce an encoded bottom BAB-filed and then, generating a formatted encoded BAB obtained by combining the encoded top BAB-filed and the encoded bottom BAB-filed; a data bit calculating circuit (193) for calculating first data bit and second data bit for the encoded BAB and the formatted encoded BAB to thereby generate a first number of data bit and a second number of data bit, respectively; a

comparator (194) for comparing the first number of data bit with the second number of data bit and then providing a first selection signal if the first number of data bit is less than the second number of data bit and providing a second selection signal if otherwise; and a selector for selecting the encoded BAB and the encoded formatted BAB as selected encoded BAB's in response to the first selection signal and the second selection signal, respectively; and a multiplexor (196) for multiplexing the encoded BAB, the encoded top BAB-field, the encoded bottom BAB-field and the selected encoded BAB.





Complete Specification : 48 pages.

Drawing : 5 sheets

Int. Cl<sup>7</sup> : A24B - 15/2215/00 194762

Ind. Cl. : 42D

Title : METHOD OF PRODUCING TOBACCO HAVING LOW LEVELS OF NITROSAMINES

Applicant : JONNIE R. WILLIAMS OF # 1, STARWOOD LANE, MANAKIN-SABOT, VIRGINIA 23013, USA

Inventor : JONNIE R. WILLIAMS

Application no : 1758/CAL/1997 FILED ON 23/9/1997  
(CONVENTION NO. 08/725,691 AND 08/739,942 FILED ON 30.10.1996 IN USA.)  
APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES 2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.

20 CLAIMS.

A method of producing tobacco having low levels of nitrosamines, comprising:  
subjecting a harvested tobacco leaf to microwave energy, while said leaf is uncured, yellow, and in a state susceptible to having the formation of nitrosamines arrested, for a sufficient time to substantially prevent formation of a nitrosamine.

Complete Specification : 52 pages. Drawing : 1 sheet

Int. Cl<sup>7</sup> : C08K 003/02 C09D 005/18 194763

Ind. Cl : C09D 5/18  
Title : A THERMAL PROTECTIVE COMPOSITION AND METHOD  
FOR OBTAINING THERMAL/FIRE RESISTANCE  
SUBSTRATE BY APPLYING SAID COMPOSITION

Applicant : NU-CHEM, INC, OF 2200, CASSENS DR. FENTON,  
MISSOURI 63926, USA

Inventor : MALKIT DEOGON S.

Application no : 366/CAL/2002 FILED ON 11.6.2002  
(CONVENTION NO. 494993 FILED ON 27.6.1995 IN USA.)  
(DIVIDED OUT OF NO. 1152/CAL/1996 ANTEDATED TO 20.6.96)  
**APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES  
2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.**

**14 CLAIMS.**

A thermal protective composition comprising a binder, such as herein described, which softens when exposed to thermal extremes, a blowing agent, such as herein described, which forms a gas when exposed to thermal extremes, and a drying oil, such as herein described, containing at least two conjugated double or triple bonds, and optionally having elemental boron and/or a metal salt of a ten - to thirty - carbon carboxylic acid and/or a metal oxide, such as herein described.

Complete Specification : 20 pages. Drawing : 4 sheets

Int. Cl <sup>7</sup>	: B23K 20/02	194764
Ind. Cl.	: 129Q	
Title	AN IMPROVED PROCESS FOR PREPARING METAL ARTICLES FROM COMMERCIALLY PURE AND STAINLESS STEEL WITH DIFFUSION BONDED JOINTS	
Applicant	DR. SUBRATA CHATTERJEE , B.E COLLEGE(D.U) , HOWRAH 711103, WEST BENGAL, INDIA MAINAK GHOSH, OF B.E COLLEGE (DU) HOWRAH 711103 WEST BENGAL, INDIA	
Inventor	DR. SUBRATA CHATTERJEE MAINAK GHOSH,	
Application no	183/CAL/2001/FILED ON 28.3.2001	

*APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES 2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.*

### 7 CLAIMS.

An improved process for preparing metal articles with diffusion bonded joints from commercially pure Ti and stainless steel comprising – preparing and / or treating the mating surfaces to be joined to achieve maximum contact area by polishing the mating surfaces to a mirror-like finish, of the order of 0.2 – 21 R<sub>a</sub>/m, followed by cleaning the said mating surfaces to make them free from adhering foreign particles, moisture, oil, grease or such other deleterious substances and bringing the mating surfaces together to intimate contact, the said process being characterised by -

- i) increasing the temperature of the interface to the desired level, in the range of between 750°C and 1000°C; preferably between 810°C and 850°C;
- ii) applying a controlled pressure of between 1 to 5 Mpa, preferably between 3 and 5 Mpa, to the components, thus pressurising the interface to achieve proper diffusion;
- iii) performing steps (i) and (ii) above under controlled atmosphere, usually under a vacuum of between 10<sup>-3</sup> and 10<sup>-6</sup> mbar, preferably between (2-6) × 10<sup>-4</sup> mbar;
- iv) holding the interface at the prescribed temperature and pressure under controlled atmosphere for a specified period of the normally ranging from 60 to 150 minutes, preferably 90 to 120 minutes, to achieve diffusion bonding;
- v) lowering the temperature of the samples to ambient under vacuum and then releasing the vacuum to bring pressure to ambient, resulting in the article with diffusion bonded joint of adequate strength and serviceability.

Int. Cl <sup>7</sup>	:	C07C 255/00 C07C 17/38	194765
Ind. Cl.	:	32 F	
Title	:	METHOD FOR PRODUCTION OF AROMATIC FLUORINE COMPOUND	
Applicant	:	NIPPON SHOKUBAI CO. LTD, OF 1-1 KORAIBASHI 4-CHOME CHUO-KU, OSAKA-SHI, OSAKA, 541-0043, JAPAN	
Inventor	:	HIROTA KOUICHI	
Application no	488/CAL/2001 FILED ON 29.8.2001 (CONVENTION NO. 2000-268454 FILED ON 5.9.2000 IN JAPAN) <i>APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES 2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.</i>		

9 CLAIMS.

A method for the production of an aromatic fluorine compound, such as herein described, by the halogen exchange reaction of an aromatic chlorine compound, such as herein described, with a fluorinating agent, such as herein described, in a reaction vessel, characterized by extracting the aromatic fluorine compound obtained by the halogen exchange reaction from the reaction vessel at a temperature in the range of 50 to 230° C with constant stirring.

*Complete Specification : 24 pages. Drawing : NIL*

Int. Cl <sup>7</sup>	:	C22F 1/00, C22F 1/04, C22F 1/16, C21D 1/00 F16C 33/00	194766
Ind. Cl	:	12C	
Title	:	AN IMPROVED PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURE OF ALUMINIUM-BRONZE AND PHOSPHOROUS-BRONZE SLIPPER PADS WITH IMPROVED WEAR-RESISTANCE BY SUBJECTING THE CAST SLIPPER PADS WITH HOMOGENISATION TO A STEP OF ALUMINIUM ENRICHMENT FOLLOWED BY HEAT TREATMENT.	
Applicant	:	STEEL AUTHORITY OF INDIA LIMITED OF DORANDA, RANCHI, - 834 002, JHARKHAND, INDIA	
Inventor	:	1. SINGH SUKH DEO 2. RAI DAMODAR 3. TULSI DAS CHATTERJEE 4. SHREE RAM MEDIRATTA	
Application no	:	42/CAL/2001 FILED ON 25.1.2001	

*APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES 2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.*

**16 CLAIMS.**

An improved process for manufacture of aluminium-bronze and phosphorus-bronze slipper pads with improved wear-resistance comprising the steps of diffusion metallisation of homogenised aluminium-bronze/phosphorus-bronze slipper pads with aluminium to obtain aluminium enriched aluminium-bronze and/or phosphorus-bronze slipper pads; heat treatment of the aluminium enriched aluminium-bronze and/or phosphorus-bronze slipper pads at a temperature in the range of 820 to 840°C for a period of 0.5 to 1 hr and tempering the slipper pads in the temperature of range of 250 to 350°C for a period of 2 to 3 hrs. to thereby obtain the aluminium bronze and/or phosphorous bronze slipper pads with improved wear resistance

*Complete Specification : 11 pages. Drawing : 7 sheets*

Int. Cl.<sup>7</sup> : H01H-73/00 194767  
 Ind. Cl. : 691  
 Title : CIRCUIT BREAKER FOR LOW VOLTAGE  
 Applicant : SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, OF WITTELSBACHERPLATZ  
 2, 80333, MUENCHEN, GERMANY  
 Inventor : TUERKMEN SEZAI

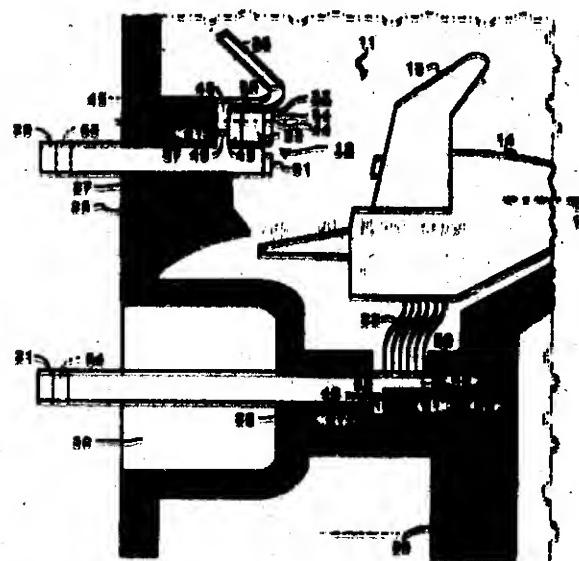
Application no. 864/CAL/1997 FILED ON 13.5.1997.

APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES 2003) PATENT  
 OFFICE KOLKATA.

### 8 CLAIMS.

Circuit breaker (1) for low voltage having a housing (2) which consists of a rear wall (25) and a front part (26) and having a switching contact system (11) which is arranged in the housing (2) and has two approximately parallel connection bars (20, 21) for connecting the switching contact system (11) to an external circuit, the connecting bars (20, 21) extending through window openings (27, 28) which are located in the rear wall (25) and being secured in the housing (2) by securing means (37, 50) and, furthermore, one (2) of the connecting bars (20, 21) being used as a support for a fixed position switching contact (11) and an arcing horn (36), while the other (21) of the connecting bars (20, 21) is connected by a flexible conductor arrangement (22) to a movable switching contact (13) of the switching contact system (11), characterized in that the two connecting bars (20, 21) each have at least one web (40, 46) which extends transversely with respect to its longitudinal direction, and the rear wall (25) of the housing (2) has a mating surface (41, 47) as a stop for each of the webs (40, 46), in such a manner that each of the connecting bars (20, 21) can be inserted from the side facing the switching contact system (11) into the associated window opening (27, 28) in the rear wall (25), until the web (40, 46) comes into contact with the associated mating surface (41, 47), and in that the securing means (37, 50) is designed to keep the webs (40, 46) in contact with the associated mating surface (41, 47) acting in the longitudinal direction of the connecting bar (20, 21).

2/3



Int. Cl.<sup>7</sup> : C03B 19/12, C03B 37/016 194768  
 Ind. Cl. : 155E  
 Title : SILICA GLASS MONOLITH FABRICATING METHOD USING SOL-GEL PROCESS  
 Applicant : SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO. LTD, OF 416, MAETAN-DONG PALDAL-GU, SUWON-CITY, KYUNGKI-DO, KOREA.  
 Inventor : 1. YOUNG-MIN BAIK  
           2. YOUNG-SIK YOON  
           3. SUN-UK KIM  
           4. MYUNG-CHUL JUN

Application no. 389/CAL/1998 FILED ON 10.3.1998,  
 (CONVENTION NO. 7973/1997 FILED ON 10.3.1997 IN KOREA.)

APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES 2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.

#### 5 CLAIMS.

1. A silica glass monolith fabricating method using a sol-gel process, comprising the steps of:  
 forming a first sol by mixing 100 parts by weight of high density silica containing powder with 100–300 parts by weight of deionized water;  
 rapidly drying the first sol, while controlling the pH of the first sol in the range between 9 and 11 by adding aqueous ammonia to the first sol;  
 thermally treating the dried first sol at or above 600°C;  
 forming a second sol by mixing the thermally-treated first sol with 100–200 parts by weight of deionized water;  
 gelling the second sol in a mold, and  
 drying, thermally treating, and sintering the second gel to thereby form a silica glass monolith.

Complete Specification : 9 pages.

Drawing : 2 sheets.

Int. Cl. : C07C 47/00 194669  
 Ind. Cl. : 32 F 3A  
 Title : GMETHOD OF STABILIZING ALIPHATIC C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-ALDEHYDES  
 Applicant : CELANEST GMBH, OF LURGI ALLEE 14, D-60439, FRANKFURT, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY  
 Inventor : 1. RIEDEL MICHAEL  
           2. ZGORZELSKI WOLFGANG  
           3. MICHAEL MESSERSCHMIDT  
           4. KLAUS BERGRATH

Application No. 2200/CAL/1998 FILED ON 21.12.1998.  
 (CONVENTION NO. 19757531.5 FILED ON 23.12.1997 IN GERMANY.)

APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES 2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.

#### 7 CLAIMS.

A method of stabilizing aliphatic C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-aldehydes by addition of alkaline substances, which comprises adding alkali metal hydroxides, alkaline earth metal hydroxides, alkali metal carbonates, alkaline earth metal carbonates or alkaline earth metal carboxylates as alkaline substances to the aldehyde to be stabilized in amounts of 0.05–20 ppm, preferably 0.05–5 ppm, particularly preferably 0.05–2.5 ppm, based on the aldehyde.

Complete Specification : 17 pages.

Drawing : NIL

Int. Cl<sup>7</sup> : C09B 67/46 C09B 67/22 G03C 7/12

194770

Ind. Cl : 144 XII (3)  
Title : A PIGMENT DISPERSION AND THE USE OF THE SAME.

Applicant : DAINICHISEIKA COLOR & CHEMICALS MFG. CO. LTD  
7-6, BAKURO-CHO 1-CHOME, NIHONBASHI, CHUO-KU,  
TOKYO, JAPAN.

Inventor : 1. HIROAKI SAIKATSU  
2. HISAOOKAMOTO  
3. MITSUO YAMAZAKI  
4. SHIGERU SAKSMOTO  
5. SHIRO YAMAMIYA  
6. YOSHIO ABE  
7. MICHEI NAKAMURA

Application no : 2277/CAL/1997 # 03.12.1997

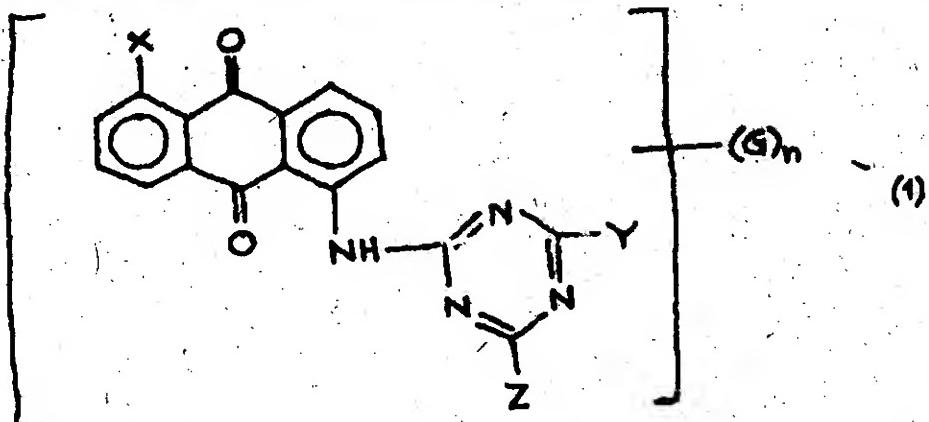
(CONVENTION NO. 352568/1996 # 16.12.1996 IN JAPAN.)

APPROPRIATE OFFICE FOR OPPOSITION PROCEEDING (RULE 4, PATENT RULES

2003) PATENT OFFICE KOLKATA.

### 7 CLAIMS.

A pigment dispersion comprising a pigment, a dispersant, a film-forming resin and a liquid medium, wherein said dispersant is represented by the following formula (1) :



Wherein, the pigment dispersant is used in the dispersion in a proportion of from 0.5 to 50 parts by weight per 100 parts by weight of the pigment and the pigment is used in a proportion of from 5 parts by weight to 500 parts by weight per 100 parts by weight of a film-forming resin.

Complete Specification : 57 pages.

Drawing : Nil

## CHENNAI

## RESTORATION UNDER SECTION 60 OF THE PATENTS ACT, 1970

Notice is hereby given that an application for restoration of Patent No. 174895 made by Shri Pavuluri Rama Lakshmana Rao, on 18/06/2003 has been allowed and the said Patent is restored.

Notice is hereby given that an application for restoration of Patent No. 180784 made by M/s. T T Limited, on 22.09.2003 has been allowed and the said Patent is restored.

Notice is hereby given that an application for restoration of Patent No. 181223 made by Dr. P. V. Prabhakar Rao, on 12.01.2004 has been allowed and the said Patent is restored.

Notice is hereby given that an application for restoration of Patent No. 182004 made by M/s. Dispensing Containers Corporation, on 15.12.2003 has been allowed and the said Patent is restored.

Notice is hereby given that an application for restoration of Patent No. 184190 made by Shri Ojila Sundararama Reddi, on 29.08.2003 has been allowed and the said Patent is restored.

Notice is hereby given that an application for restoration of Patent No. 184915 made by Shri Gopalakrishnan Srinivasakumar, on 19.12.2003 has been allowed and the said Patent is restored.

## Cessation of Patents

173305 1773342

## PATENTS SEALED ON 29.10.2004/KOLKATTA

192322 192326 192327 192330 192332 192333 192340 192466 192563 192579

## KOLKATTA-10

## CHANNAI

## PATENTS SEALED ON 12.10.2004

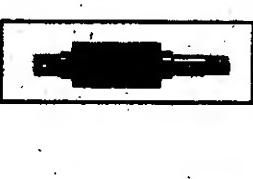
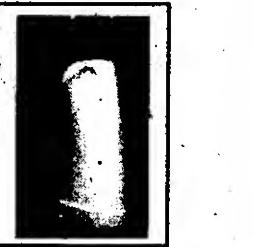
192242 192245 192246 192247 192249 192250 192251 192268 192269 192270

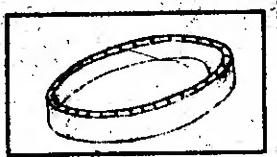
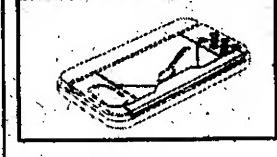
### REGISTRATION OF DESIGNS

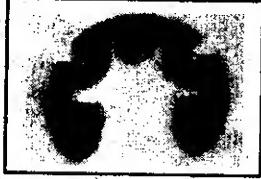
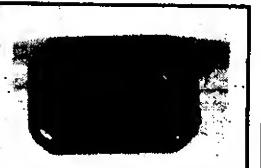
The following designs have been registered. They are open for public inspection from the date of registration. (Colour combination if any, is not shown in the representation)

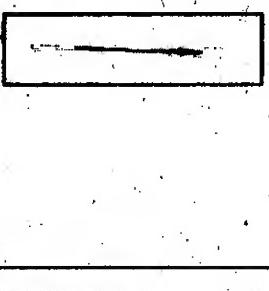
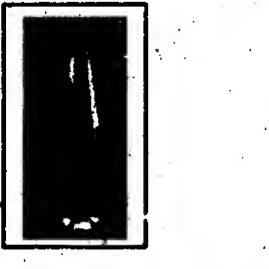
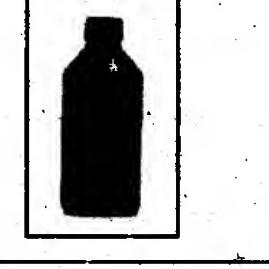
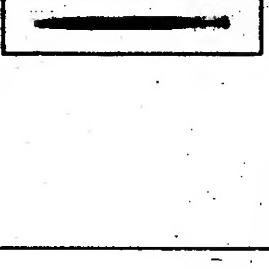
The dates shown in the following each entry is the date of registration.

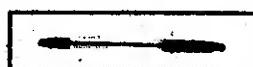
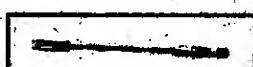
Class	06-11	No.195364. S.N. KAPOOR EXPORTS, KHWAJAH BAGH, AMER ROAD, JAIPUR - 302 002, RAJASTHAN, (INDIA). "CARPET" 05.05.2004.	
Class	06-11	No.195365. S.N. KAPOOR EXPORTS, KHWAJAH BAGH, AMER ROAD, JAIPUR - 302 002, RAJASTHAN, (INDIA). "CARPET" 05.05.2004.	
Class	07-02	No.195265. VEEPLAST HOUSEWARE PVT. LTD., OF SURVEY NO.655/1-A, DABHEL, NANIDAMAN-396210, UNION TERRITORIES, INDIA, "CASSROLE" 21.04.2004	
Class	19-06	No.195409. VEEPLAST HOUSEWARE PVT. LTD., OF SURVEY NO.655/1-A, DABHEL, NANIDAMAN-396210, UNION TERRITORIES, INDIA, "PENCIL BOX" 06.05.2004	

Class	07-01	No.195410. VEEPLAST HOUSEWARE PVT. LTD., OF SURVEY NO.655/1-A, DABHEL, NANIDAMAN-396210, UNION TERRITORIES, INDIA, "CUP" 06.05.2004	
Class	28-03	No.194834. CRYSTAL PLASTICS & METALLIZING PVT. LTD., AT SANGHI HOUSE, PALKI GALLI, OFF VEER SAVARKAR MARG, PRABHADEVI, MUMBAI- 400 025, MAHARASHTRA, INDIA. "SOAP BOX" 12.03.2004	
Class	15-09	No.193882. CHIDAMBARAM ASHOK KUMAR OF J-18, S-BLOCK, M. I. D. C. BHOSARI, PUNE-411026, MAHARASHTRA, INDIA, "ROLLER FOR PUNCHING MACHINE" 25.11.2003	
Class	09-01	No.194420. MEGAPLAST GmbH & CO. KG, IM OBERDORF 29, D-78652 VILLINGEN-SCHWENNINGEN, GERMANY, "DISPENSER HEAD" 09.08.2003 (RECIPROCITY, GERMANY)	
Class	09-01	No.192871. MODICARE LTD., OF 4, COMMUNITY CENTRE, NEW FRIENDS COLONY, NEW DELHI-110065, INDIA. "CONTAINER" 13.08.2003	

Class	21-03	No.193708. PISCINES DESJOYAUX S.A. (SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME), LA GOYONNIÈRE 42400 LA FOUILLOUSE, FRANCE. "PRE-FABRICATED PORTABLE SWIMMING POOL" 20.05.2003 (RECIPROCITY, FRANCE)	
Class	31-00	No.191629. JAIN POWER PLAST AN INDIAN PROPRIETORSHIP FIRM OF 644/22, 1 <sup>ST</sup> FLOOR, AGARWAL INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, SOMNATH ROAD, DABEL, DAMAN-396210, UNION TERRITORY, INDIA "MIXER GRINDER" 25.03.2003	
Class	21-01	No.194183. M/S. RAJA INDUSTRIES AT PALA ROAD, GOPAL PURI, ALIGARH (U.P.) INDIA, WHOSE PARTNERS ARE SRI GIRRAJ KISHORE RATHI & SIR OM PRAKASH RATHI, "TOY" 05.01.2004.	
Class	21-01	No.194184. M/S. RAJA INDUSTRIES AT PALA ROAD, GOPAL PURI, ALIGARH (U.P.) INDIA, WHOSE PARTNERS ARE SRI GIRRAJ KISHORE RATHI & SIR OM PRAKASH RATHI, "TOY" 05.01.2004.	
Class	09-07	No.194594. J. L. CLARK, INC., 923 23 <sup>RD</sup> AVENUE, ROCKFORD IL 61104, U.S.A. A COMPANY INCORPORATED IN THE STATE OF DELAWARE, U.S.A. "DISPENSING CLOSURE WITH TAMPER EVIDENT TEAR STRIP" 19.06.2003 (RECIPROCITY, U.S.A.)	

Class	08-08	No.190990. CHUBU BEARING KABUSHIKIKAISHA BUSINESS PLACE AT, 2913, NISHIHIOKI 2-CHOME, NAKAGAWA-KU, NAGOYA-SHI, AICHI-KEN 454 0004, JAPAN. "RETAINING RING FOR SHAFT" 25.07.2002 (RECIPROCITY, JAPAN)	
Class	99-00	No.194587. PALANIAPPAN ACHARI VELUSWAMY, AT NO. 14, RAJUNAIDU 2 <sup>ND</sup> STREET, GANAPATHY COIMBATORE-641006, TAMIL NADU, INDIA. "GAS OUTLET" 16.02.2004	
Class	07-01	No.194500. PLASTECH INTERNATIONAL PVT. LTD., OF 212/3, ASHIRWAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, RAM MANDIR ROAD, GOREGAON (W), MUMBAI-400104, MAHARASHTRA, INDIA "CUP" 09.02.2004	
Class	28-03	No.194835. CRYSTAL PLASTICS & METALLIZING PVT. LTD., AT SANGHI HOUSE, PALKHI GALLI, OFF VEER SAVARKAR MARG, PRAVHADEVI, MUMBAI- 400 025, MAHARASHTRA, INDIA. "SOAP BOX" 12.03.2004	
Class	28-03	No.194833. CRYSTAL PLASTICS & METALLIZING PVT. LTD., AT SANGHI HOUSE, PALKHI GALLI, OFF VEER SAVARKAR MARG, PRAVHADEVI, MUMBAI- 400 025, MAHARASHTRA, INDIA. "SOAP BOX" 12.03.2004	

Class	09-09	No.193665. BOROPLAST LIMITED OF 49-A, CHAKALA ROAD, OFF P: P & G PLAZA, ANDHERI (E), MUMBAI- 400 093, MAHARASHTRA, INDIA "BIN" 11.11.2003.	
Class	19-06	No.194986. RAMANLAL RUGHNATHMALJI JAIN, OF 16, DEVEN INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, L.B. PATEL ROAD, GOREGAON (E), MUMBAI- 400 063, MAHARASHTRA, INDIA, "WRITING INSTRUMENT" 25.03.2004	
Class	09-01	No.195028. SUNRISE CONTAINERS LTD., OF 405, ACME INDUSTRIAL PARK OFF L.B. PATEL ROAD, GOREGAON (E), MUMBAI- 400 063, MAHARASHTRA, INDIA, "BOTTLE" 29.03.2004	
Class	09-01	No.195026. SUNRISE CONTAINERS LTD., OF 405, ACME INDUSTRIAL PARK OFF L.B. PATEL ROAD, GOREGAON (E), MUMBAI- 400 063, MAHARASHTRA, INDIA, "BOTTLE" 29.03.2004	
Class	19-06	No.194989. RAMANLAL RUGHNATHMALJI JAIN, OF 16, DEVEN INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, L.B. PATEL ROAD, GOREGAON (E), MUMBAI- 400 063, MAHARASHTRA, INDIA, "WRITING INSTRUMENT" 25.03.2004	

Class	19-06	No.194988. RAMANLAL RUGHNATHMALJI JAIN, OF 16, DEVEN INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, L.B. PATEL ROAD, GOREGAON (E), MUMBAI - 400 063, MAHARASHTRA, INDIA, "WRITING INSTRUMENT" 25.03.2004	
Class	19-06	No.194987. RAMANLAL RUGHNATHMALJI JAIN, OF 16, DEVEN INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, L.B. PATEL ROAD, GOREGAON (E), MUMBAI - 400 063, MAHARASHTRA, INDIA, "WRITING INSTRUMENT" 25.03.2004	

S. CHANDRASEKARAN  
Controller General of Patents designs & Trade Marks